

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (BURRO)
SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Animals)

CATALOG #: 00.12

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 1-17-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x12 cm

DATE: circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: est.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean

DONOR: McLean?

CONDITION: good, slight fade left edge.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "McLean Photo".



DESCRIPTION: Two burros, one in front is very young. Three children and a dog are also in picture. Location is farm yard with a walnut grove in background.

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture Animals

CATALOG #: 00.13

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 1-18-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9.3x11.8 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean

DONOR: McLean

CONDITION: good, album marks on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "McLean photo".



DESCRIPTION: A woman feeding white leg-horn chickens. Chicken pens and chicken into the distance under walnut trees.

R. Deland= photo probably from G. McLean album #64.11.1

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (CATTLE)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (animals), Carp. Valley

CATALOG #: 00.114

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: M. Rawitsch

DATE: 1-4-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 16.7x11.9 cm

DATE: ca 1910-20

SOURCE OF DATE: est. by recorder

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean

DONOR: G. McLean

CONDITION: good, dirt on face album marks on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "McLean photo Carp. Valley looking toward Cadwell Ranch from about where dairy was. Russ Chace"

DESCRIPTION: Two grazing cows; one dark, one light. Stand of eucalyptus trees and mountains in background.



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (COW)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (animals;) People

CATALOG #: 00.15

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-15-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 13x21.7 cm

DATE: 1916?

SOURCE OF DATE: Date on other McLean cowpicture

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean?

DONOR: McLean

CONDITION: fair , one corner gone

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back "McLean milking cow"



DESCRIPTION: Mr. McLean milking cow and squirting milk into a blackcats mouth.

A horse in a stall in background.

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cattle)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (animals)

CATALOG #: 00.16

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 3-8-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 12x17 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean

DONOR: Mr. McLean

CONDITION: fair; upper corners gone

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back "McLean photo"

DESCRIPTION: Five cows are shown surrounded by trees and a hill.



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE(animals), PEOPLE(Geo. Martin) CATALOG #: 00.130

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) Looks like a proof.

___ COLOR ___ BLACK & WHITE XXSEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 5.7 x 8.2 cm.

DATE: ---- SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----- DONOR: -----

CONDITION: Fair, bent and faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "George Martin w/ cow."

DESCRIPTION: Geo. Martin with hat on. His left arm is leaning on the cow.



*NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 11-28-77
TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-5-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (equipment), PEOPLE (Dane) CATALOG #:

00.729.b

agriculture - ANIMALS; PETS (DOG)
PEOPLE - OSGOOD, JAMES

OBJECT: photo

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 12 x 17 cm.

DATE: ca 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: estimate by Mark Rawitsch

Prior to 1917 per Phyllis Dane Carter Aug. 14, 1978

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DCNOR: McLean?

CONDITION: Good, darkened with age.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Photo by....George G. McLean 5096 Carpinteria Ave. Carpinteria Ave." "Mr. Dane" "Ogan file" "copy" "Trudy Rennie says dogs name was Gypsy."

DESCRIPTION: Mr. Dane with hat and beard at grindstone driven by a rope over a large drum moved by a dog. Note that this man is the Grandfather of Phyllis Dane Carter

* NOTE: Add'l Information added by RSD 5-7-82
Photo recopied in April 1982.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 1-12-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Calf)

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - OGAN, JOHN H. FARMS & RANCHES - OGAN
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Calf)

CATALOG NO.: 00.1101

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 9.8 X 12.2 cm.

DATE: Circa 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Reg Ogan?

CONDITION: Fair - Faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "John H. Ogan and cow Ogan file". "Son of James Simeral Ogan & Elizabeth Barry Harris -- La Carpinteria -- RSD".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man aged 50 to 60 with a beard. He is wearing a hat and a sweater or jacket. He is holding a calf by a rope. An outhouse with a pile of wood in front of it is at right. Two other farm sheds are in back.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-8-1978
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-17-1980

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (John Ogan; Jim Ogan) AGRICULT- CATALOG NO.: 00.1116

OBJECT: URE (Animals), CAMPING, SPORTS (Hunting); TRANSPORTATION (Horses)
 photograph

___ COPY x ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____

___ COLOR y BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____

SIZE: photo: 9.1 x 11.6 cm; mat: 13.8 x 16.3 cm

DATE: circa 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: established by R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: ---

CONDITION: fair (faded)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Jim & John", "Pa and Uncle John Ogan"

DESCRIPTION: Two men on horse back pose for their picture. They hold rifles, resting th

stocks on their thighs. A laden .CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12/15/78
 pack horse stands between the two

riders. The heads of two buck deer TYP.: DATE: 7/16/79
*NOTE: are lashed atop the pack.

The carcass of a third deer is bound behind the cante of the horseman on the right



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses & Dogs)

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Ogan, John HIGGASON Ogan, James CATALOG NO.: 00.1135
Washington), ANIMALS (Horses and dogs)

OBJECT: Photograph

 COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

 COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: Mat: 13.6 x 16.1 cm; photo 9.5 x 12.1 cm

DATE: circa 1900

SOURCE OF DATE: estimated by Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: Fair. Some fading. Holes in mat. Scotch tape marks on mat. Some fine scratches on photograph.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "J.H. Ogan, J.W. Ogan"

DESCRIPTION: Two horsemen ride across field. They move from left to right. The man at right has a rifle slung across his back. A pack horse carrying two deer wrapped in canvas follows him. Behind the pack horse is a second horseman. Three dogs mill around the horses.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12/18/78

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/22/79



AGRICULTURE: ANIMALS

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

TRANSPORTATION - HORSES

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

PEOPLE - Mr. LILLINGSTONE CATALOG NO.: 00.1182

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

PEOPLE - Mads CHRISTENSEN

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL

COLOR: B & W

PEOPLE - JESSE FRANKLIN

SIZE: 11.5 X 16.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: George G. McLean

DONOR: Geo. McLean?



CONDITION: ~~Good~~ Fair - Glue and cut marks on front. Upper left corner gone, lower left and bottom center tears.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Geo. G. McLean". "Threshing Beans Mads Christensen - Jesse Franklin and Mr. Lillingstone". "BM 6 Copy #126 (6)".
four

DESCRIPTION: This shows ~~three~~ men riding on discs drawn by horses. They are discing Lima Bean plants. Each disc is drawn by two horses. Two other men are partially hidden by horses. The hills are seen in the background in good detail. Trees are behind the working party.

*NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

AGRICULTURE: ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.13

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: SEPIA
Photo

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate R.S.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rol Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed with age and fade.

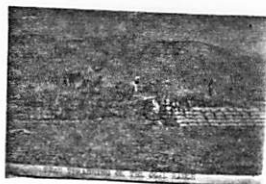
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Bean Thrashing on the Ogan Ranch". BACK: "Bean Thrashing R.J. Ogan".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon with a team of horses unloading Lima Bean plants to be thrashed. Six men are working and three boys are setting on a pile of sacked beans. Mountains are in the background.

*NOTE: SEE ALSO 70.9.61

CAT: R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; EQUIPMENT; ANIMALS
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE AND WAGONS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.17*

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 11.8 cm.
1905 - 1908

See 70.9.64

DATE: ~~1905/1908~~

SOURCE OF DATE: ~~Estimate/RSD~~



PHOTOGRAPHER: ~~m~~ Probably Geo McLean DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rolland Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Darkened by age. Stains on front, masking tape marks on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Shell Martin Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a crew of 15 or more men thrashing Lima Beans. At the right is one man and the power unit which runs the thrasher by means of a long belt. This belt goes to the thrasher at middle left. A wagon pulled by a team of horses is in front of it and at far left is the pile of chaff and the sacks of beans. Young Walnut trees are in fore ground and background.

NOTE: See also 70.9.64

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-8-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cow)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (animals)

CATALOG #: 65.10.8

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-5-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.6x16.5 cm

NAME: 1916?

SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. G. McLean

DONOR: Geo. McLean

CONDITION: fair, corner gone, scratched

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "BM" "Cows name is Alice Beppo" "In a barrel of trouble" "Cow swiped the apples and the barrel convicted her on circumstantial evidence" "H.B. Cadwell owned the cow" "Published in "LIFE"" "Geo. G. McLean" "G.G.W"?

DESCRIPTION: Picture of cow, head in barrel, horns through barrel locking it on head.



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES (Higgins, P.C.), PEOPLE, CATALOG #: 66.6.6
AGRICULTURE(lemons), AGRICULTURE(animals)

OBJECT: Photo

COPY - ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 20 x 25 cm.

DATE: 1894

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Charles Catlin

CONDITION: Fair, corners of photo peeled off. Spot in middle.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "P.C. Higgins Reservoir, 1894 Carpinteria, Cal."
"Lemon Orchard (Carpinteria Park area)" "For Charles" "Return to Pat Catlin".

DESCRIPTION: Many rows of small trees, a barn at the left, and a reservoir beside it. Four people standing around reservoir and a man in a wagon with two white horses.



*NOTE:

CAT.: Julia Seymour DATE: 10-28-77
TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-3-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Ostrich)

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (animals)

CATALOG #: (1P) 66.6.32

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-79

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 15.6x 16.6 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: -----

CONDITION: poor, faded with hole in middle

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front "crap" "Ostrich farm Garpinteria" .



DESCRIPTION: Two ostriches are shown in a fenced area. Trees in background.

AGRICULTURE ANIMALS (Bantam Chicken)

SENTENEY FILE

SUBJECT: PEOPLE: Charles or Jack Senteney?
 AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Bantam Chicken)

CATALOG NO.: 69.18.11g

OBJECT: Photo TYPE: Original COLOR: Black and White

SIZE: Picture 5.6 X 9.9 cm.
 Mat 8.3 X 14 cm.

DATE: Circa 1912 SOURCE OF DATE: age of children

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Good - pasted in album

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ON PAGE: ""Peggy" the pet Banty".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a young boy with a bantam chicken on his shoulder. He is wearing a white shirt and knickers. Young fruit trees are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 7-24-1980

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-24-1980

SIZE: PICTURE 16.9 X 25 cm.
MAT 20.5 X 26 cm.

DATE: Sept. 1908

SOURCE OF DATE: On front of mat.



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Elizabeth Birss

CONDITION: Fair - Thumb tack holes in corners, some fade. Magic mending tape on picture and back. Identification taped to back of mat.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ~~FRONT:~~ "Sept 1908". BACK: "MRS. William Birss P.O. Box 734 Carpinteria, California". "LOAD OF BEANS FROM CRAVENS RANCH - TEAM OWNED BY MARK CRAVENS (Lead horses 'Bud' and 'Bill') See over for balance of inscriptions.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon loaded with full bags (Beans). Also on the wagon are nine men. See list over. There are four horses hitched to the wagon,

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-~~19~~1979

TYP: R. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.59 *

OBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON
Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED SEE
74.10.5.5
for photo card

SIZE: 9 X 14 cm.

DATE: June 21, 1918 SOURCE OF DATE: Postmark on card.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin
Pub.: The Albertype Co. Brooklyn N.Y.

CONDITION: FAIR - Silver fish marks on front and stains on back. Thumb tack holes are in the upper left and right corners.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "John Bailard Machine". "Threshing Beans, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal." BACK: POSTMARK: "VENTURA JUN21 7 P.M. 1918". ADDRESSED TO: "Mr. Elmer Martin Dear Elmer: SIGNED: Gertrude".

DESCRIPTION: This shows from left to right: A water tank wagon a steam engine on wheels driving through a belt a thresher. At far right are a pile of sacks of beans. There are twelve men in view and one white horse hitched to a wagon load of Lima Bean plants to be threshed. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE: See also: 62.2.5.12; 70.5.23; 74.10.5.5; CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 12-2-1980
79.61.2; 79.125.1. TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; - ANIMALS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON
TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.61*

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: GERTRUDE Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin

CONDITION: Fair - Very faded. Scitch tape mark on front and masking tape mark on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Martin Bean Harvest Carpinteria".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a bean harvest on the Ogan Ranch. There are ^{nine} ~~seven~~ adults and three children shown. At left is a horse drawn wagon of Lima Bean plants being taken from the wagon. A large stack of sacked beans is at the right.

NOTE: See also 62.2.5.13

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-4-1980
TYP: Same/ DATE: .



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (HORSES)

AGRICULTURE - FIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.65

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
A GRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: PICTURE 11.5 X 16.7 cm.
MAT 17.6 X 22.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin.

CONDITION: Good - Dirt and stain marks on front

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Threshing beans in Carpinteria Geo Martin center man of the
three standing together on top of seperator Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows eight men operating a bean lthresher in a field with the hills
in the background. One man is sitting on a water wagon, another is lusing a pitchfork
throwing bean plants from a wagon into the separator. Two horses are hitched to the
bean wagon. A steam engine is used to drive a belt which operates the bean separator.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-14-1979

TYP. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-14-1979

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - OGAN, JOHN & JAMES (Probably); Carpinteria Valley Panoramic Views
 TRANSPORTATION - HORSES; SPORT - HUNTING CATALOG NO.: 72.4.14.s *
 PETS - DOGS; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

OBJECT: Album Page with TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia
 one photo.

SIZE: 9 X 5 cm.

DATE: Xmas 1899 SOURCE OF DATE: Inside album cover.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Reginald T. Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Faded but very sharp.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men on horseback with a pack horse between them. Two deer in sacks are on the pack horse. This is probably Carpinteria Valley. The people are probably those in 00.116.

NOTE: See similar 00.116

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 10-10-1980
TYP: RSD DATE:
 Same



See: PEOPLE - MORRIS, HARB for picture card

This is a picture of a man riding a horse viewed from the rear. The horse is on a hill and is going through shrubbery. A deer is tied across the back of the horse.

Typed by Robert S. DeLand 12-20-1980

AGRICULTURE _ Animals

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Ogan, Rolland), FARMS CATALOG NO.: 73.7.27
AND RANCHES (Ogan Ranch in Cuyama?), AGRICULTURE (Horses)
OBJECT: Photograph



___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 6.7.x 11.3

DATE: 1915 or 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated by Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Reginald Treloar Ogan

CONDITION: Good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"South end of barn--colt 3 wks","old"."Roll and Lucky",
"? Ogan Ranch in Cuyama"

DESCRIPTION: A man, dressed in overalls, a hat and jacket poses beside a foal. He holds the foal's halter in one hand and the end of the lead rope in the other. Part of a frame barn is seen off to the left behind him. A dog stands at the man's right.

i *NOTE: In the distance are flat fields, a line of trees, and mountains.

*from Ogan family files

CAT.: DATE:
R.S. DeLand 1/26/77
TYP.: DAT
D.C. Melnick 5/77.

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (animals), PEOPLE CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.3
(Cummings, SR. MRS.)

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY XX ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA XX OTHER (EXPLAIN) . Cream

SIZE: 6.9 x 11.3 cm.

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----



PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Mrs. Cummings Sr."

DESCRIPTION: Mrs. Cummings Sr. feeding some white chickens. A wooden structure is also shown.

*NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 11-16-77

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-5-78

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cattle)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.4 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.6 X 14.5 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows some cows in a field under a tree.



NOTE: IDENTICAL TO 74.10.4.16.

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

Catalog Number 74.10.4.5

See Agriculture - Walnuts for contact print.

RSDeLand 8-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES, also AGRICULTURE (equipment) CATALOG #: (1P)74.10.4.5.2
PHILLIPS AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens).

OBJECT: Photo

 COPY XX ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9 x 14.8 cm.

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Fair, slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "20".

DESCRIPTION: A farm yard is shown. Chickens with house, shed and trees in background. Some farm machinery and a small flat bed trailer with pneumatic tires are under a tree.



*NOTE:

CAT.: R. Deland
TYP.: J. Annear

DATE: 11-22-77
DATE: 4-3-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.6

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 14.4 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of two horses. They are standing in sand, probably a stream bed. There are bushes behind them.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.7 *

FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 8.8 X 14.7 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE: ?

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Several White Leghorn Chickens are seen in a farmyard under trees. Farm buildings are at the left and mountains are in the background.



NOTE: 74.10.4.21 IDENTICAL

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals);
FARMS/RANCHES (Phillips)

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.8

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.5 cm.

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: This is a bull in front of a large barn. Photo was taken in on Orin Phillips ranch.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.9

OBJECT: photo

COPY ~~XX~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~XX~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.3 x 14 cm.

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: This is a photo of a horse in a corral. The hind feet of another horse is at far left. Corral is surrounded by trees. Side view of horse.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-16-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.10

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 8.9 x 14.6 cm.

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: This is a cow in the yard of Phillips farm. She is at side of a wood building.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)
SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES (Phillips);
AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.11

SUBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.6 cm.

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: This is a farm yard with chickens, (white leghorns) and dogs in foreground. A trailer is at right. A shed at left rear. The rear of a tractor can be seen in the shed.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.12 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 to 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: EST RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a white Mule with saddle and saddle bags, in a farm yard. An open covered structure is behind it.



NOTE: For other views of same Mule see 74.10.4.23 & .24. CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 8-11-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals), FARMS/RANCHES
(Phillips) CATALOG #: 74.10.4.13

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.6 cm.

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: This is a farm yard with trees all around. A white leghorn chicken is at right center. At far right is a wheel on a two wheel trailer. This is an early style wheel with rim and wheel removable as one piece.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens),
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.14 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good some fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Barred Rock hen followed by a number of chicks. They appear to be on a road. Bushes and the mountains are in the background.



NOTE: This is identical to 74.10.4.34

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979
TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-1-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.15 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 14.5 cm.



DATE: SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a Mule in a barnyard. Farm sheds are in the background.

NOTE: Identical to 74.10.4.28

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 8-1-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cattle, Horse)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.16 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 14.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows two cows and a horse under trees in a fenced yard.



NOTE: This is identicle to 74.10.4.4

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979
TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-1-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.20

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.6 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows four white Leghorn Chickens in front of a barn.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS
AGRICULTURE - MACHINERY
OBJECT: Photograph AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens) TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.21*

SIZE: 8.8 C 14.7 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: A White Leghorn rooster is in the foreground. An unidentified piece of farm equipment is in the background and a Walnut Orchard is behind. At far right a tongue, and wheel of a wagon is seen.

DESCRIPTION:



NOTE: ~~SEE 74.10.4.7 IDENTICAL~~

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Saddle horse "Kate")

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Saddle Horse)
RANCHES & FARMS - PHILLIPS, ORIN
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE

"KATE"
CHESTER MILLER'S

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.22

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: ?1930's SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This shows a dark colored horse with saddle and saddle bags. A field is in the background. Name of Horse is "Kate". It belonged to Mr. Chester Miller.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-5-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS. (MULE)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS ^{MULE}
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (~~horse~~)
OBJECT: ^{TRANSPORTATION - HORSE MULE} Photograph TYPE: Original

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.23

COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9.1 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: ? 1920s

SOURCE OF DATE: C. MILLER



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Negative seems damaged.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "273".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a saddled white ^{MULE}~~horse~~. Saddle bags are behind the saddle. Walnut trees are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMAL (~~Horse~~)^{MULE}
TRANSPORTATION - ~~Horse~~ (MULE)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.24

SIZE: 9.1 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Fair - yellowed. Negative is damaged.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a white ~~horse~~^{MULE} saddled in a farmyard. Saddle bags are behind the saddle. The right half of the degative seems to have been damaged in developing. Two farm buildings are visible at left and right.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens); FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS

SUBJECT:

PEOPLE - CUMMINGS, ERNEST

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.25

PETS - DOG, AIRDALE & CHICKEN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 14.4 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This shows a man holding a White Leghorn Chicken in his hands. A number of other chickens are around his feet. An Airdale dog is also standing beside him. A ploughed field is behind him with trees at left. Rincon hill is in the background.

DESCRIPTION:

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule); AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor)

SUBJECT:

FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.26

PEOPLE - PHILLIPS, ORIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.6 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Orin Phillips & his mule".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in a wide brim hat sitting on a saddled Mule. A barn and a tractor are in the background out of focus. A walnut grove is at right. Some tree trunks have been painted white.



NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979

TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-11-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (White Leghorn Chickens), CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.27
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 13.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1912 to 15 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - a yellow stain is on front lower left of center.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This shows a man in boots feeding White Leghorn Chickens on the Orin Phillips Farm.

DESCRIPTION:



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-31-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule)
FARMS & RANCHES - Phillips, Orin

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.28 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.9 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Mule in a farmyard. He has a bobbed tail. Farm buildings and trees are behind him.



*NOTE: SEE ALSO 74.10.4.15 IDENTICAL

CAT: RSDel and DATE: 3-5-1979
TYP: RSDel and DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cattle)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.29

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9 X 14.6 cm. Verticle

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Very dark

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "15".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a calf in a barnyard. A barn is in back of it.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Calf),
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.30

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a calf in front of a barn



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-5-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Cattle)

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.31

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.7 cm.

DATE: X 1913 SOURCE OF DATE: See Back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACL: "1913".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a cow drinking from a stream. It has a chain around it's neck. Trees are in background across the stream.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-5-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals);
FARMS/RANCHES (Phillips)

CATALOG #:

74.10.4.32

OBJECT: photo

__ COPY XX ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.5 cm.



DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R. DeLadd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Orin Phillips team."

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows two large horses, dark with white on their noses. They have harnesses on them. A barn or shed is in the background. Trees behind and to the left.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-15-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.33

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 14.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows two dark colored horses standing among some bushes in what is probably a creek bed.



NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979

TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-11-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.34 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 14.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - some fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Barred Rock hen followed by approximately eleven chicks. Bushes and mountains are in the background.



NOTE: Identical to 74.10.4.14

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 8-1-1980

PEOPLE - JIMENEZ, ANDREW

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALSCATALOG NO.: 75.8.4OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.SIZE: 18.5 X 21 cm.DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Sadie H. JohnsonPHOTOGRAPHER: ?DONOR: Sadie Hales JohnsonCONDITION: GoodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ?

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man holding the reins of two work horses harnessed to a rake or harrow. A house is in the background.

NOTE: Photo is framed and hung in the museum.

CAT: R.S. DeLard DATE: 6-5-1980
TYP: R.S. DeLard DATE: 6-5-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.30.38

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ~~XX~~ OTHER (EXPLAIN) negative and contact print only

___ COLOR ~~x~~ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1931?

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Sadie Hales Johnson loaned
for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of original: "Nig horse at 1175 Casitas Pass Rd h
home of Hales" "31".

DESCRIPTION: View of horse with his lips open as if he is smiling. Only seen
from front part of shoulders up. Fence and tree behind. This was Orrin
Hales' horse.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.30.39

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE xx OTHER (EXPLAIN) negative and contact print only

COLORxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1931?

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of original photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Sadie Hales Johnson loaned
for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of original photo: "Orrin and Nig horse at 1175
Home on Casitas Pass Rd" "31".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a horse from the front and it looks like he is smiling. There is a fence and a tree behind him. This was the last working horse in the valley.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals) , PEOPLE
(Orrin Hales)

CATALOG #: 78.30.57

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE XX OTHER (EXPLAIN) negative and contact print only

COLORXX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Sadie Hales Johnson loaned
for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of original: "Orin and Katie horse 1175 Casitas Pass
Rd. Carpinteria."

DESCRIPTION: View of a horse from the front with a man in a hat holding the
reins of the horse. He is to the left of the horse. She is a foot or so
taller than the man.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 5-5-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.30.58

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE xx OTHER (EXPLAIN) negative and contact print only

___ COLORxx ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Sadie Hales Johnson, loaned
for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: On back of original photo: "Orrin Katie horse 1175 Casit-
as Pass Rd. Carp."

DESCRIPTION: View of front half of horse shown from the side. A man stands behind it but is partially covered by the horses' head. A barn is behind them. It is wooden with vertical wood siding.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-5-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.2

OBJECT: photo (contact print and negative)

__ COPY __ ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Jan 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: " In back of the chicken yard" photo album.

DESCRIPTION: View of chicken pens in the background. Trees or bushes are in the background also and a trash can, lumber and crates are scattered in the foreground.

This was taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch in Carpinter

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-12-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.3

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Jan 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Poultry houses".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the chicken pens. There are trees and shrubs on the right and a panoramic view of the valley on the left and in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.4

OBJECT: contact print and negative

x COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Jan 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Pens".

DESCRIPTION: Closeup view of chicken pens made of wood frames and enclosed with wire fencing. Shrubs in the background and surrounding. Taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch in Carpinteria.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.6

OBJECT: contact print and negative

X© ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Jan 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Some of my Poultry".

DESCRIPTION: View shows several chickens. Panoramic view of valley in the background. Taken on The Bate's Rincon Del Mar Ranch in Carpinteria.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-21-78



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (horses)
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)
FARMS & RANCHES (BATES)

CATALOG #: 78.35.15

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm..

DATE: May 1935 SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "May '35 Upper Mesa water hole" "Remaining horses".

DESCRIPTION: Photo taken Bate's Rincon Del Mar Ranch? Shows several horses near the water hole, a small pond in the lower right corner. Up on a slight hill is a barn and a tree.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #:

78.35.16

OBJECT: contact print and negative

xxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: May 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "The Grays Sam and Steve".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows two white horses facing the camera and standing in a field of tall grass. There is a tree to the right of them.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78



SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.21

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ^{XX} ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ^{XX} BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.



DATE: Summer 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Angel's teams".

DESCRIPTION: View from the side of 4 of Angel Ayala's horses standing in a field with a low hill in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.24

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR^{XX} ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.



DATE: Summer 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Gwendolyn My Holstein-Gurnsey Heifer".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a black and white cow in the middle of a dirt area. A row of eucalyptus trees are in the back. Shadow of the person taking the photo in the lower left corner.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals) and (Hay)

CATALOG #: 78.35.25

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

XX COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Summer 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DNOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Waldo hauling hay with Sam and Steve, Fred and Chub and the hay sled."

DESCRIPTION: Photo taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch.

Shows 4 horses pulling a hay sled with a man behind it. Can see a view of the fields with a mound of hay in the lower left corner.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.39

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: July 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Gwen and Brandy July 1936".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows two brown horses in a yard that is all dirt. There are bushes and a telephone pole seen.

Taken at Rincon Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/ RANCHES (Bates)
AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 78.35.40

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1936 SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: l----- DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

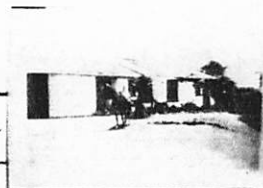
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "At Rincon Saddle horse, Brandy".

DESCRIPTION: Photo of a brown horse standing in the driveway of the Bates Ranch house. It is a low white building with horizontal wood siding. A row of stones line the driveway.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78



AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 79.4.56
- ANIMALS; PEOPLE - MISCELLANEOUS; FARMS & RANCHES (BATES)
OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Baling Hay 1920"

DESCRIPTION: This shows 2 men with pitchforks and cut hay in a field. There are two horses beyond the men a bit and they are hitched to something out of view. The men are at a baler for hay.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): HORSE & BUGGY, AGRICULTURE (Beans), CATALOG #: 79.4.60
PEOPLE (Edward Masonheimer); AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent.



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo : "Cultivating my 1st bean crop" "1920 Ed Masonheimer"

DESCRIPTION: This shows Ed in the buggy behind 2 horses which are hooked up to it.
He is in a bean field. The beans are hard to distinguish.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (ANIMALS & HAY)(Machinery) CATALOG #: 79.4.68
PEOPLE (Misc.)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: albumpage.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Baling 1920"

DESCRIPTION: This shows people, horses, and part of a hay baler in a field of hay, some of which is cut.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (HORSES) CATALOG #: 79.4.69
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; AGRICULTURE -
EQUIPMENT; AGRICULTURE - MISC.; PEOPLE - MISC.; FARMS & RANCHES (BATES)
OBJECT: Contact print & Negative

xxCOPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xxBLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man standing in a field of hay with a hay baler being pulled by 4 horses.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-23-1979

SUBJECT CORRECTION
R.S.D.

TYP.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-23-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE
(Animals)

CATALOG #: 79.4.82

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is a barn with 3 horses in the foreground and a wagon in front of the barn, but closer to it.f

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (BATES, R. CAMP MESA); CATALOG #: 79.4.84

AGRICULTURE ANIMALS

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR xxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ~~XXX XXXXXX~~ BATES DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beolw photo: "Camp Mesa 1920"

DESCRIPTION: This is some farm buildings at Camp Mesa with a cow wandering around on the near side of one.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K1 Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment, Animals), CATALOG #: 79.4.86
PEOPLE (Misc.); FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, ROBERT W.

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent: (original has white streak across it.)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beolw photo: "Hay Baler"

DESCRIPTION: This shows horses pulling a hay baler in the field. There is a person on one of the horses. 2 people are seen in the far distance at the left of the photo.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), PEOPLE (Misc.), CATALOG #: 79.4.94

AGRICULTURE (Animals)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is 4 horses standing next to each other with halters or harnesses. Behind them is a man on another horse. There farthest horse is light in color. They are in a field.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals), PEOPLE (Jack Farnsworth)
CATALOG #: 79.4.95

OBJECT: contact print and neg.



xx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Jack Farnsworth 'Butchering'"

DESCRIPTION: This shows a large animal hanging from a tree being butchered by a man, Jack Farnsworth. There is a pail under the animal. There are oak trees all around.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals)

CATALOG #: 79.4.96

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "'Chief Benedict'"

DESCRIPTION: This is a horse - dark with white face and white feet. It is their stallion.
Mountains are in the background.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE
(Animals)

CATALOG #: 79.4.97

OBJECT: contact print and neg .

xxxCOPY = ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

x COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "My 1st bunch of calves"

DESCRIPTION: This is a bunch of calves and a horse in a corral amid oak trees.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horse)

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, ROBERT W.; CATALOG #: 79.4.104

BATES, JULLIETTE; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses). (Marchand)
OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Gaby & Juliette"

DESCRIPTION: This is Juliette in riding clothes on a dark horse. There is the roof of a building behind her.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Misc.), AGRICULTURE (Animals,
Machinery), FARMs & RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 79.4.108

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



 COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "The side Delivery"

DESCRIPTION: This is a man on a 2 horse pulled bean rake in a field. Hills
- are in the background.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE
Animals, Equipment), PEOPLE (Farnsworth)

CATALOG #: 79.4.109

OBJECT: contact print and hneg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: album pag.e

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Farnsworth"



DESCRIPTION: This is a man standing behind 3 hooked up horses in a field.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals & Lima Beans),
PEOPLE (Miss Ellery)

CATALOG #: 79.4.111

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Miss Ellery"

DESCRIPTION: This is Miss Ellery sitting on a horse with a lima bean field in the background. She is wearing a light dress and hat.

* NOTE: Bates Family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans; Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.6

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative
CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA ; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Image good. Crack runs down through center and across right corner of original

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"1920", "8 x 10", "7"

DESCRIPTION: Tractor and thresher stand in the middle of denuded field. Behind them are stacks of bean plants. At right, men are loading fodder onto a horse-drawn wagon. A horse grazes in right

CAT.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/17/79

*NOTE: background. Mountains rise in the distance.

TYP.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/18/79

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - BATES, ROBERT W. JR.
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT - CULTIVATOR AND HORSE
FARMS AND RANCHES - Bates, R.W. AGRICULTURE, ANI
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W MALS

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.5
80.14.5

SIZE: 5.5 X 8.4 cm.

DATE: 1941

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Earning \$3. a day for 9 hours 1941 Robert W. Bates Jr.
Bates Ranch".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a horse pulling a hand held cultivator. Mr. Bates is holding
The handles with the horse reins over his shoulders.

NOTE:

Neg. Loc. _____

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-25-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-25-1980

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (CHICKENS)

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - McKAY, ED (Ned)
FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, R. W.
AGRICULTURE - CHICKENS

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.14

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6.2 X 10.5 cm.

DATE: 1947 - 48 SOURCE OF DATE: See Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR:

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Ed (Ned) McKay on R. W. Bates Ranch 1947-8". "Reprint GRANT'S PHOTO SERVICE JUN - 8 1948 AYER, MASS." "7495".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a boy 1½ to 2½ years old feeding chickens. Five chickens are in the foreground, probably Rhode Island Reds. A house and several sheds are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 6-21-1980
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 6-21-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horse)
FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, ROBERT W. SR.

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.19

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W
neg & contact print

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Percheron horse "Old Blue" that belonged to the Bates Family. It is held at the end of a rope by a man. A house is at far left and hills are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 6-23-1980
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 6-23-1980

For card with photograph see: "TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON".

This is a photo of a wagon loaded with boxes. It is drawn by two white horses. Lester Hubbard is leaning against the wagon. He is about 19 years old.

Robert S. DeLand December 28, 1984

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; CARPINTERIA
BUSINESS -- MISCELLANEOUS RESTAURANT
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 5.8 X 10.2m.cm. (2½ X 4 in.)

DATE: 1920s SOURCE OF DATE: Accession Record.

PHOTOGRAPHER: unknown DONOR: Mrs. Archer Smith (Iona C. Smith)

CONDITION: Fair - Uneven cutting, pasted on construction paper, bed bend at right end and yellow stain on lower portion of picture.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "DINING ROOM FOUNTAIN SERVICE".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man feeding a small pig from a bottle. The sign DINING ROOM / FOUNTAIN SERVICE IS DIRECTLY BEHIND HIM. There is what seems to be a garage behind him and a sign that says OIL ~~RESTAURANT~~. There is what may be a restaurant at the right. The pig is black and is on a leash.

NOTE: CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE Feb 18, 1985
TYPE R.S. DeLand DATE Feb 18, 1985

Neg. Loc. 116 G

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS COW; HOMES - SLOAN (SUMMERLAND)
SUMMERLAND - SLOAN HOME

OBJECT: PHOTO LOANED FOR TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W
COPY 35 mm neg & 3R Print

SIZE: Original 2 3/8 X 4 in. Copy 35 mm neg & 3R print

DATE: Circa 1906 - 12 SOURCE OF DATE: MRS D. ROSSI

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned for copy only
Mrs. Dale Rossi

2411 Alma Pintado Rd., Solvang, Ca
93463

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Babe". ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Cow named Babe. Belonged to Bernice Sloan Circa 1906 - 1912 Milk from cow supplied several households in Summerland Sloan residence center back of photo".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a cow on a dirt road and accross a street from a large white house. The caw may be a Holstein. It has a halter or bridle around it's neck and nose. A chain dangles from this harness.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE 10-1-84
TYPE Same DATE



115F

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA; AGRICULTURE - AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)
RANCHES - BAILARD, DONALD & L.N.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 10.2 x 12.5 cm. (4 x 5 in.)

DATE: Circa 1946 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: H.F. Henderson DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Donald Bailard and L. N. Bailard property about 1946. Horses are standing on present site of Vista de Santa Barbara Mobile home park Photo by H. F. Henderson." "gift of Nan H. Deal".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view across a large field with two horses grazing in the foreground. Mountains are in the background.



NEG 12

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE April 20, 1988
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 123 D

88.26.6

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; TRANSPORTATION - HORSES; HOMES - BAILARD, L.N.
 PEOPLE - DEAL, NAN HENDERSON.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 12.5 x 12.5 cm. (5 x 5 in.)

DATE: Jul 20, 1946 SOURCE OF DATE: Date print was made.

PHOTOGRAPHER: H. F. Henderson DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Nan Henderson with "'Dude"' Bailard's colt - 1946 / House in background is L. N. Bailard's, built about / 1908 by his parents. / Photo by H. F. Henderson / -gift of Nan Henderson Deal". STAMP ON BACK OF PHOTO: "ANDERSON'S (OVER)

DESCRIPTION: This shows a colt eating grass, Nan, a young girl in teens is standing at the colt's head. there is a house in the background and the mountains behind.



NEG 32

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE April 29, 1988
TYPE Same DATE

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 90.21.1

NEG. # 31

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA; BAILARD, JOHNNY;
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 9.3 x 12 cm. (3 3/4 x 4 5/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: See Similar Photos R.S.De Land

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Jeano Bailard

CONDITION: GOOD - Some slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Johnny Bailard Thasher". (Thresher Sp))

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Lima Bean Threshing operation with about nine men and about five children. The thresher is operated by a long belt from a gasoline or steam powered unit.. The hills are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land DATE March 23, 1990

TYPE SAME. DATE

Neg. Loc. 131D

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

90.21.1

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO. 91.22.7

SUBJECT: HOMES - WING, ADA; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (water well. HIGGINS, P.C.)

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: Photo: 11 x 19.5 cm. (4 3/8 x 7 5/8 in.) Mat: 5 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

DATE: 1888

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



NEG # 12 5 13

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Wendy Rockwell for Wardell Sisters.

CONDITION: FAIR - Left end of photo in very good condition except for tear at bottom. Left end of photo very faded. Photo mounted on acidic mat

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Higgins well boring rig / 1888". ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Ada Wing Home / House - still stands / on Carp Ave / across from Higgins / Property".

DESCRIPTION: Only a small portion of the house is in view. beside it is a horse trailer with a horse with it's back to us. There are three children and two adults seen. A well drilling rig is near center of photo and pipe and a shovel

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: June 5, 1991

TYPE SAME

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 134 D

91.22.7

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)

CATALOG NO. 91.31.14
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (CHICKENS)

SUBJECT: FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, R.W.; PETS - DOG (Bob);

FLOYD, FRANK
OBJECT: Photograpaph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
for copy

SIZE: 9 x 14.8 cm. (3 1/2 x 5 3/4 in.)

DATE: 1921 or 2 SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Frank Floyd

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Back: "365".



NEG# 25A

DESCRIPTION: This shows Frank Floyd working on a Ford Model "T" engine on the R.W. Bates Ranck. A small shed is beside him. A large number of chickens are all around him and a dog is at lower right corner of photo. Hills are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: Nov 6, 1991
TYPE: Same DATE:

NEG. LOC. 138c

91.31.14

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO. 91.31.23
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; TRANSPORTATION -

SUBJECT: FLOYD, MR. SR.; FLOYD, MANLY MATHIS; HORSE & BUGGY; ROADS - 7th & HOLLY.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
for copy

SIZE: 8 x 13.2 cm. (3¼ x 5¼ in.)

DATE: Circa 1922 SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Frank Floyd



NEG #16A

CONDITION: Good - very sharp some slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Corner of 7th st & Holy st. Carpinteria / Frank's father standing & his father / in buggy". in pencil: "Grand Paw Floyd / M.M. Floyd / Carpinteria / Cal."

DESCRIPTION: This shows Mr. Floyd Senior sitting in a buggy and his son Manly Mathis Floyd standing on the road beside the buggy.

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: Feb 6, 1992
TYPE SAME. DATE:

NEG. LOC. 138E

91.31.23-

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

CATALOG NO.

91.31.27--

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses); HOMES - MANLY Mathis Floyd



NEG # 12A

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
for copy

SIZE: 7.8 x 12.8 cm. (3 x 5 in.)

DATE: Circa 1922 SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Frank Floyd

CONDITION: GOOD - SOME YELLOWING.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Still standing on corner of 7th & / Holly is an old house when first built cost 400.00, Carpinteria, Calif". (Note: Holly is misspelled in text.)

DESCRIPTION: This house was built by Manly Mathis Floyd in 1922 and still standing at 7th & Holly St. The horses are named Daisy and Nellie. They are standing side by side in a field near the house. The house has wooden siding and a hip roof. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: Feb 7, 1992
TYPE SAME. DATE:

NEG. LOC. 1385

91.31.27

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

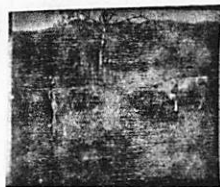
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO. 91.33.1

SUBJECT: FARMS & RANCHES - RYSTROM, CHARLES F.; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; RYSTROM, CHARLES F.; CARPINTERIA - VALLEY

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Copy COLOR: B&W
for copy.

NEG #18



SIZE: Original: 25.5 x 30.4 cm. (10 x 12 in.)

DATE: Circa 1904

SOURCE OF DATE: On back seal of frame.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Don E. Longmire, 6816 Shepard Mesa Rd. Carpinteria

CONDITION: GOOD - picture in frame

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ON PAPER SEAL OF FRAME: "About 1904 / Charles F. Rystrom / (born in Sweden) / Married Arvesta Sutton who died / in 1935 / Children Leva / Freda (Norlin) / Martha (Mattie) Cadwell / Fred / Delia (Longmire) / Milking cow off of Linden not far / from Foothill Carpinteria CA. / looking toward High School. / Snyders Art Shop (OVER)

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man sitting on a stool milking a cow. Another cow is at right and a barn is behind them. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land DATE: June 28, 199

TYPE SAME DATE:

NEG. LOC. 135 F

CATALOG NO. 95.7.12

SUBJECT: SMITH, DELBERT; SMITH, HAROLD; ~~AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)~~: FARMS &

RANCHES - SMITH; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS HORSES.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned - TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: for copy
9.3 x 11.7 (3 5/8 x 4 5/8 in.) Copy 35 mm neg & print

DATE: 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: RSD estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Harold Smith, Jr

CONDITION: FAIR - Quite faded otherwise sharp

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Delbert / Harold".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two very young boys in a yard with a chicken nearby and a wagon with horses and a barn behind them.



NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land

DATE: 9-5-95

TYPE Same

DATE: 95.7.12

DWG: 3-15-95
NEG. LOC. 153-E

AGRICULTURE - HORSES

CATALOG NO. 95.10.1

SUBJECT: SERENA SCHOOL; Agriculture - HORSE; SCHOOLS - CLASSES

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: Mat 5¼ X 8½ In. PHOTO 12.3 x 16.7 cm (4 ¾ x 6 ½ In)

DATE: Circa 1900

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Nelson C. Pinkham

CONDITION: Good - Some Fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ATTACHED CARD: "THE SERENA SCHOOL / TORO CANYON ROAD, / CARPINTERIA, CALIFORNIA". BACK: "Nelson F. Smith".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a group of people standing and sitting in front of a school building. Two girls are sitting on a horse at the far left. There are an additional 35 people in the photo. Because of the ages it is probably the whole student body and the teachers. Those sitting in the front row are very young and then towards the back the ages increase rapidly. Four of them may be teachers. The school house has an iron decoration on the roof. The siding is horizontal. Four windows are in view.

NOTE:

DWG 4-19-95

CAT. R.S.De Land

DATE: 5-19-95

TYPE Same

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 14-3 D

95.10.1



NEG # 15

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Avocados)

CATALOG #: 00.21

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.7 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back "26"



DESCRIPTION: A large tree probably "the" avocado tree.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Avocados)

CATALOG #: 00.22

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.7 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR: -----

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back, "The Avacado tree" ""E24"



DESCRIPTION: One very large avocado tree with smaller trees and buildings in background.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Avocado)

CATALOG #: 60.23

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7.1 x 12 cm

DATE: _____

SOURCE OF DATE: _____

PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR: -----

CONDITION: good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "A6".



DESCRIPTION: One large avocado tree with smaller ones in background.
Probably "the" avocado tree.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Avocado)

CATALOG #: 00.24

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.7 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: -----

Contact

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "26".

Print

DESCRIPTION: Verticle picture of a large tree probably "the" avocado tree. Not neg. size, same as Phillips photos. Not copied.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture,(Avocado)

CATALOG #: 00.25

OBJECT:

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.8 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR:-----

Contact

CONDITION: good, blurred at far left

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back "The Avocado Tree" "E24".

Print

DESCRIPTION: Verticle Picture of a large avocado tree. Buildings in background.Photo not copied.

Agriculture (Avocado)

00.26

SUBJECT(S):

CATALOG #:

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.7 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE:-----

PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR:----

Contact

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "26".

Print

DESCRIPTION: One large tree probably "The Avocado Tree". This photo not copied. See also other photos of this same tree in this file.

AGRICULTURE - AVACADO

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Granaroli, Angelo),
 AGRICULTURE (Citrus, Avacado)
OBJECT: photograph

CATALOG NO.: 79.11.2



___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)
X COLOR ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 3.8 x 8.9 cm

DATE: Feb 1979

SOURCE OF DATE: See back of photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: Mayla Sullwold

DONOR: Mayla Sullwold

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"Angelo Granaroli ", "Feb 1979." "Thrifty MAR 1979 by COMPU-COLOR."

DESCRIPTION: This shows Angelo at the time Mayla interviewed him for his oral history. He has short hair. He wears a blue jacket and carries a cane. Citrus and avacado trees are in the background. A gasoline pump stands in front of the trees.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 3/19/79

NOTE: TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/23/79

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - CASITAS PASS
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 81.4.59 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8)

DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M.Annear - R.S.DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp Hist Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This is a view of Casitas Pass canyon Rincon Creek is at the bottom .
Avocados are seen on the opposite hills.

NOTE: * for view to the left see 81.4.61

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-9-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

92 F

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - CASITAS PASS
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 81.4.60

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8 in)

DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M.Annear - R.S.DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a view looking up Casitas Pass from Shepard's Mesa. Avacado groves and some homes are seen.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-9-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - CASITAS PASS
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 81.4.61

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8 in)

DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M. Annear - R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This is a view of Casitas pass with Avocado groves on far side of canyon. Rincon Creek is at the bottom of the canyon. See 81.4.59 for view farther to the right.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-9-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 82.24.16
Negative #24

SUBJECT: PEOPLE OGAN, REGINALD TRELOAR
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

OBJECT: Neg & Photo TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Neg 35 mm Photo 3R 8.9 X 13 cm. (3 1/2 X 5 1/8 in)

DATE: Circa may 18, 1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Carpinteria Herald

PHOTOGRAPHER: Edwin Butler DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: CAPTION IN CARP. HERALD MAY 21, 1982 PAGE @@: "LOTS OF AVOCADOS ON ONE BRANCH REG OGAN, back in town for a 21-class Carpinteria High School reunion, displays a three-foot branch with about three dozen McArthur avocados at a house---(OVER)

DESCRIPTION: The inscription describes this but Reg is wearing a pickers bag. He is also wearing glasses, a wrist watch and a checkered shirt. This photo is on page ²⁷ of the May 21, 1982 issue of the Carpinteria Herald. _A

The Ogan Family lhve been in Carpinteria for several generations.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE June 12, 1982
TYPE Same DATE



AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 82.24.17 *

Negative #21A - 22

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - OGAN, REGINALD TRELOAR
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

OBJECT: negative ~~and photo~~ TYPE: original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 35mm.

DATE: Circa May 18, 1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Carp. Herald

PHOTOGRAPHER: Edwin Butler

DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None (See Carp Herald page 22, May 21, 1982)

DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of Reg Ogan looking at the camera and holding a limb of Avocados. He has a picking bag over his shoulder. See 82.24.16 for further information.



NOTE: Negative only. No photo in files

CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE June 14, 1982
TYPE Same DATE

AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

CATALOG NO.: 82.24.18 *
Negative #25A - 26

SUBJECT: OGAN, REGINALD TRELOAR
AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

OBJECT: Negative TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Circa May 18, 1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Carpinteria Herald

PHOTOGRAPHER: Edwin Butler DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows Reg on his knees in front of an Avocado tree. He has a pickers equipment belted onto him. See 82.24.16 for further information.

NOTE: Negative only. No photo in files

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE
TYPE Same DATE

June 14, 1982



CATALOG NO. 2000.31.1



SUBJECT: PEOPLE - JOOS, CARL; AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 3.25 x 5" (8.9 x 12.7cm)

DATE: 6/1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Martha Joos DONOR: Martha Joos

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) Carl Joos grower/delivering fruit to/beshipped to/
packing house/June 1982

DESCRIPTION: Shows a man (Carl) standing next to the rear of a pick-up
while a forklift is loading a field bin of avocados into
the pickup.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 3/00
DATE: 3/00

NEG. LOC. 157-F

CATALOG NO. 2000.31.2

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - JOOS, CARL; AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 3.25 x 5" (8.9 x 12.7cm)

DATE: 6/1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Martha Joos DONOR: Martha Joos

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) Carl Joos - grower/7401 Shepard Mesa Road/Carpinteria

DESCRIPTION: Carl is holding a wooden crate full of avocados. He is preparing to load them into a field bin.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 3/00

TYPE MLH DATE: 3/00

NEG. LOC. 157-E

CATALOG NO. 2000.31.3



SUBJECT: PEOPLE - JOOS, CARL; AGRICULTURE - AVOCADOS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 3.25 x 5" (8.8 x 12.7cm)

DATE: 6/1982 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Martha Joos DONOR: Martha Joos

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) Carl Joos grower June 1982/Hans Justus visiting/
from Germany

DESCRIPTION: Two men loading a wooden box with avocados into the bed of a pickup.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 3/00
DATE: 3/00

NEG. LOC. 157-E

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), People

CATALOG #: 00.17*

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-5-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.8x17 cm.

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean

DONOR: ----

CONDITION: fair, 2 lower corners missing.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back; "McLean photo".



DESCRIPTION: Two mules pulling sled(stone body). Three men are on the sled. Two have mustaches, third has a white beard. (G. McLeans' father)

*R. Deland note= This print has been copied. Neg on file. This photo probably from the McLean album #64.11.1

SEE 00.1031

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment), People

CATALOG #: 00.18 *

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-5-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 5.7x8.3 cm.

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: fair, ends thin.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back. "Martin Album!"



DESCRIPTION: Two men in foreground standing in a field in front of a narrow attached to 4 horses. Both men are wearing hats. Man on left with long white beard. Man on right has mustach. A shed with hay? is in midground. Hills in background.

R. Deland From album #70.9.77

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture. (Equipment)

CATALOG #: 00.19*

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-6-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 5.8x8.2 cm

DATE: ca 1900

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: fair, faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "Martin"



DESCRIPTION: Picture is of a gang plow pulled by 4 horses. A man is riding just back of two wheels on plow.

*R. Deland; from album 70.9.77

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment)

CATALOG #: 00.20

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 7x11.8 cm

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: ----

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back, "Joan Warren" "E24"



DESCRIPTION: Two men and a tractor with rubber tires, in front of an "L" shaped shed owned by Joan Warren. Equipment attached to tractor is a bean Harvester.

00.729.b

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (equipment), PEOPLE (Dane) CATALOG #:
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; PETS (DOG)
 PEOPLE - OSGOOD, JAMES

OBJECT: photo

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 12 x 17 cm.

DATE: ca 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: estimate by Mark Rawitsch

Prior to 1917 per Phyllis Dane Carter Aug. 14, 1978

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DNOR: McLean?

CONDITION: Good, darkened with age.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Photo by....George G. McLean 5096 Carpinteria Ave. Carpinteria Ave." "Mr. Dane" "Ggan file" "copy" "Trudy Rennie says

DESCRIPTION: dogs name was Gypsy."
 Mr. Dane with hat and beard at grindstone driven by a rope over a large drum moved by a dob. Note that this man is the Grandfather of Phyllis Dane Carter

* NOTE: Add'l Information added by RSD 5-7-82
 Photo recopied in April 1982.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 1-12-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-16-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (equipment) CATALOG #: 00.766
PEOPLE (Bob Roberts; Alfred Thurmond)

OBJECT: photo
__ COPY ~~xx~~ ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR ~~xx~~ BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 20.6 x 25.4 cm.

DATE: Dec 1977 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Steve Malone DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Background and who?" "Al Thurmond." "Alfred Thurmond on tractor" "and Bob Roberts on planter." "Photograph by Steve Malone" "5180 Carp. Ave Carp, ca. From files of Carp Herald Dec 1977"

DESCRIPTION: This shows a tractor with A. Thurmond driving it. It is pulling a planter on which Mr. Roberts is riding. Both men are wearing white straw hats. They are also wearing overalls. Trees are behind the tractor and mountains are in the background.



* NOTE: CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-19-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Grove Heater)

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - ROBERTS, FRANK. AGRICULTURE - MISCCATALOG NO.: 00.829
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Grove Heater) (Citrus)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.7 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: From Senteney File

CONDITION: Good - Some fade, left side broken. Thin on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Frank Roberts Senteney"..

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man dressed in a suit sitting in a chair outdoors in front of a tree. He is reading a newspaper. A citrus grove oil heater ;is under a tree at the left.



*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-17-1979

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 2-23-1980

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Thrashing Machine)

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Thrashing machine)

CATALOG NO.: 00.830

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6 X 10.7 cm.

DATE: 1913 SOURCE OF DATE: Back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: From Senteney Family File

CONDITION: Good - Dark with white spot at right.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Carp 1913 Senteney file".

DESCRIPTION: This a picture of a steam power unit with a belt going left to an unseen unit. A water trailer and man on horseback are at right. Hills are in lthe background/



*NOTE: NEG. LOC. 81A

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-19-1979

TYP.R.S. DeLand DATE: 2-23-1980

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), PEOPLE (misc)

CATALOG #: 00.1031

McLean, Rev. Thomas E.

OBJECT: photo



___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 11.8 x 17 cm. (4 1/4 x 6 3/4 in.)

DATE: 1---

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: Fair: 4 corners are cut diagonally, glue marks and album paper on the back, and 2 bends on the lower left hand corner.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This shows 2 mules pulling a sled with 3 men standing on it. They are all in dark suits. the one in the center has a long coat on. There is a man in work clothes sitting on the mules with his back to the camera, but looking at the camera. All the men have hats on. The 3 on the sled have moustaches and the man on the back of the sled has a white beard (G. Mcleans' father)

* NOTE: see 00.17

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-8-79

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-8-79

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Higgins), AGRICULTURE
(Machinery)

CATALOG #: 00.1035.b

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.2 x 8.3 cm.

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: C.A. Catlin ?

CONDITION: Poor: faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below: "Luciens feed cutter."

DESCRIPTION: This shows the feed cutter outside a barn. A platform runs from the upper floor of the barn to the feed cutter.



* NOTE: In Higgins family file.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-4-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-16-79

AGRICULTURE: - EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

TRANSPORTATION - HORSES

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

PEOPLE - Mr. LILLINGSTONE CATALOG NO.: 00.1182

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

PEOPLE - Mads CHRISTENSEN

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL

COLOR: B & W

PEOPLE - JESSE FRANKLIN

SIZE: 11.5 X 16.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: George G. McLean

DONOR: Geo. McLean?



CONDITION: ~~Good~~ Fair - Glue and cut marks on front. Upper left corner gone, lower left and bottom center tears.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Geo. G. McLean". "Threshing Beans Mads Christensen - Jesse Franklin and Mr. Lillingstone". "EM 6 Copy #126 (6)".
four

DESCRIPTION: This shows ~~three~~ men riding on discs drawn by horses. They are discing Lima Bean plants. Each disc is drawn by two horses. Two other men are partially hidden by horses. The hills are seen in the background in good detail. Trees are behind the working party.

*NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

TYP: R. S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS (Comic)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS (Comic)

CATALOG NO.: 00.1205

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: Colored

SIZE: 8.9 X 13.8 cm (3½ X 5½ in)

DATE: Circa 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by M. Kashower Co. DONOR: ?
Los Angeles

CONDITION: Good - Some fade, thin on back from tape.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "878:-Southern California". SIGN: "LEMONS HELP/YOURSELF".
BACK: "Pub. by the M. Kashower Co., Los Angeles".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of Lemons on a stand and in boxes with a huge sign above them saying "Lemons Help yourself". A purely comic card. There is a tree with red blossoms and a house at the right.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-18-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

97E

SUBJECT(S):

OBJECT: Post Card

TYPE: Original
Photo

COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED
See *

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of 79.61.2

PHOTOGRAPHER: Published by the Carpinteria Pharmacy
Printed by The Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OWNER: Mr. & Mrs. Rol Ogan

CONDITION: Good - Top corners damaged by stickers.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: See 79.125.1 for description.

*NOTE: See also 74.10.5.5, 79.61.2 and 79.125.1

70.5.23

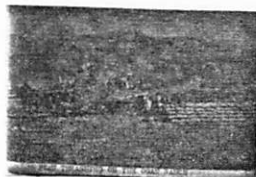
CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.13

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: SEPIA
Photo



SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate R.S.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Roi Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed with age and fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Bean Thrashing on the Ogan Ranch". BACK: "Bean Thrashing R.J. Ogan".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon with a team of horses unloading Lima Bean plants to be thrashed. Six men are working and three boys are setting on a pile of sacked beans. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE: SEE ALSO 70.9.61

CAT. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979

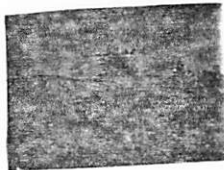
SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; EQUIPMENT; ANIMALS
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE AND WAGONS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.17*

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 11.8 cm.
1905 - 1908

DATE: ~~1905/1908~~ SOURCE OF DATE: See 70.9.64
~~1905/1908~~ Estimate/RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: Probably Geo McLean DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rolland Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Darkened by age. Stains on front, masking tape marks on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Shell Martin Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a crew of 15 or more men thrashing Lima Beans. At the right is one man and the power unit which runs the thrasher by means of a long belt. This belt goes to the thrasher at middle left. A wagon pulled by a team of horses is in front of it and at far left is the pile of chaff and the sacks of beans. Young Walnut trees are in fore ground and background.

NOTE: See also 70.9.64

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-8-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG #: 66.6.9

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: Print 13 x 17 cm. Mat 13.6 x 21.6 cm.

DATE: 1886-88 SOURCE OF DATE: See back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Good, dents.



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Father boring for artesian water, Carpinteria, Cal. Ops Thomas Wards place about 1886 of 8" "For Charles".

DESCRIPTION: A manual boring rig is in place in a yard near a house. A horse is in horse cart. Two children, one woman and two men are shown. Several trees are seen with no foliage. Mountains are in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 12-13-77

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 5-25-78

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans, Equipment)CATALOG #: 66.6.14

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

CATALOGUER: R. DelandDATE: 12-13-77OBJECT: photoTYPIST: J. AnnearDATE: 3-13-78 COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____ COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____SIZE: 8x10.3 cmDATE: -----SOURCE OF DATE: -----PHOTOGRAPHER: Higgins?DONOR: Chas. A. CatlinCONDITION: goodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Threshing beans Higgins"DESCRIPTION: Two disc plows each being pulled by two horses through a _____ field of beans. Besides a man on each discer, there are five men in view. A walnut grove is in the background.

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

69.18.10.19

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - ROBERTS, C. FRANK & SENTENEY, GEORGE CATALOG NO.: 69.18.10.19

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
CALIFORNIA - OUTSIDE SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

OBJECT: Photograph and TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.
Original Neg.

SIZE: 8.1 X 13.5 cm.

NOT COPIED
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE
FILED WITH PHOTO.

DATE: Circa 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive P. Senteney

CONDITION: Excellent

DESCRIPTION:

~~PREVIOUS DESCRIPTION~~: This shows a thresher pulled by a tractor. The tractor has an umbrella over the driver. Two men are seen on the thresher.

~~DESCRIPTION~~ INSCRIPTION: On accompanying sheet: "C.F. Roberts on tractor, George X Senteney sewing sacks and unknown man in middle on separator. Threshing grain on ranch near Verona." (Verona in Sutter Co. Ca.)

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-10-1980

TYP R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-10-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor & Subsoiler) CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.4
FARMS & RANCHES - Fish

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.8 X 8.1 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: FAIR - Faded Masking tape marks on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Subsoiler Fish Ranch Linden Ave."

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Tractor pulling a two wheeled device through a field. A man with a straw hat is driving the tractor. An orchard, probably Walnuts is in the background. Photo is probably taken from Linden Ave.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-11-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.5

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.7 X 8.4 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Fair - Very yellow Photo has been on display for approximately four years.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Spraying Orchard".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men and a tractor. One man is walking holding a spray which is being directed at what appears to be young citrus trees. The other man is driving a tractor which is pulling spraying equipment. Hills are in the immediate background



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 1-4-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.6

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.6 X 8.1 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Good - Scotch tape gum on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Machey Botello serving sacks beans".?

DESCRIPTION: This shows a threshing machine driven by a big belt. Driving power is not seen. Seven men are in view. Three are forking bean plants onto conveyer; One is sitting on the bean sacks and one is forking down the pile of chaff. Houses are in background both left and right.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-11-1980

TYP: S ame DATE:

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE(equipment), PEOPLE(Ayala, Joe and Angel), CATALOG #: (1P) 70.1.77.1

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY XX ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) . _____

SIZE: 12.6 x 18 cm.

DATE: 1923-30

SOURCE OF DATE: Tractor is a 1923 model.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Henry Brown

CONDITION: Excellent, fuzzy from camera movement.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Brown", "Angel and Joe Ayala 1923 tractor".
The inscription is repeated twice..

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows one man, hair slicked down, on seat of tractor, another man with hat is looking at the man on the tractor. A third man is in background. Tractor is closeup. Shows rear drive wheel.



*NOTE:

CAT.:R. DeLand

DATE: 11-28-77

TYP.:J. Annear

DATE: 4-5-78

AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT

70.3.34

SIZE: PICTURE 16.9 X 25 cm.
MAT 20.5 X 26 cm.

DATE: Sept. 1908

SOURCE OF DATE: On front of mat.



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Elizabeth Birss

CONDITION: Fair - Thumb tack holes in corners, some fade. Magic mending tape on picture and back. Identification taped to back of mat.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ~~x~~FRONT: "Sept 1908". BACK: "MRS. William Birss P.O. Box 734 Carpinteria, California". "LOAD OF BEANS FROM CRAVENS RANCH - TEAM OWNED BY MARK CRAVENS (Lead horses 'Bud' and 'Bill') See over for balance of inscriptions.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon loaded with full bags (Beans). Also on the wagon are nine men. See list over. There are four horses hitched to the wagon,

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-~~19~~979

TYP: R. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 70.4.11

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT;

PETS - DOG

FARMS & RANCHES - MARTIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original

COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Photo 9.7 X 12.2 cm.
Mat 13.5 X 16.1 cm.



DATE: Circa 1900 - 10 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Guelda Martin Schweizer

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Guelda Schweizer (Martin)".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a young girl aged 7 - 10 with a big straw hat, light dress and high lace shoes. She is sitting on the seat of a small wagon, facing the rear of it. She is holding a small dog in her lap. A larger dog is on the seat beside her. Trees are behind her.

NOTE: See also 70.4.10

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-1-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 8-19-1980

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURE - LIMB BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
PEOPLE - BAILARD, JACK & ED; DOERR, LONNIE;

CATALOG NO.: 70.5.23 *
PYSTER MR.

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: SEPIA

SIZE: Picture 12 X 16.7 cm.
 Mat 16.5 X 21.5 cm.

DATE: 1914 SOURCE OF DATE: See back of 79.61.2

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Billie Tobey

CONDITION: Fair - Faded, dirt spots on front. Back of mat stained and spotted.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Bean Threshing picture?"

DESCRIPTION: See 79.125.1 for description

*NOTE: See Also 62.2.5.12, 74.10.5.5, 79.61.2 and 79.125.1

70.9.59, 70.5.23

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12.13.1979

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; ANIMALS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
OBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON
Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.59 *

NOT COPIED SEE
74.10.5.5
for photo card

SIZE: 9 X 14 cm.

DATE: June 21, 1918 SOURCE OF DATE: Postmark on card.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin
Pub.: The Albertype Co. Brooklyn N.Y.

CONDITION: FAIR - Silver fish marks on front and stains on back. Thumb tack holes are in the upper left and right corners.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "John Bailard Machine". "Threshing Beans, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal." BACK: POSTMARK: "VENTURA JUN21 7 P.M. 1918". ADDRESSED TO: "Mr. Elmer Martin Dear Elmer: SIGNED: Gertrude".

DESCRIPTION: This shows from left to right: A water tank wagon a steam engine on wheels driving through a belt a thresher. At far right are a pile of sacks of beans. There are twelve men in view and one white horse hitched to a wagon load of Lima Bean plants to be threshed. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE: See also: 62.2.5.12; 70.5.23; 74.10.5.5; CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-2-1980
79.61.2; 79.125.1. TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): OIL, AGRICULTURAL (equipment)

CATALOG #: (21P) 70.9.60

SUMMERLAND.

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 7.1 x 11.5 cm.

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Elmer and Gilbert Marti,

CONDITION: Poor, badly bent , faded, thumbtack holes.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "Summerland Oil Workers". Back: "Oil workers at Summerland." "Martin".

DESCRIPTION: Six men in a wheat field around what looks like a reaper. A wind mill is in the background.

* NOTE: This apparently a threshing crew., not oil workers. R. DeLand

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 2-7-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-21-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; - ANIMALS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON
SUBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.61*

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: GERTRUDE Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin

CONDITION: Fair - Very faded. Scitch tape mark on front and masking tape mark on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Martin Bean Harvest Carpinteria".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a bean harvest on the Ogan Ranch. There are ^{nine} ~~seven~~ adults and three children shown. At left is a horse drawn wagon of Lima Bean plants being taken from the wagon. A large stack of sacked beans is at the right.

NOTE: See also 62.2.5.13

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-4-1980
TYP: Same/ DATE: .



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

70.9.63

70.9.63 Hauling lima beans by truck 1908

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima beans), Agric. (Equip.) People CATALOG #: (1P) 70.9.64OBJECT: photoCATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

 COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain)SIZE: 9.5x11.8 cm on 14x16.4 cm matDATE: 1905-1908SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. DunlopPHOTOGRAPHER: ----DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer MartinCONDITION: fair; faded but on excellent mountPREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front "Threshing on Martin Place." on back-
"Martin" "Bean harvest, Carpinteria" "Bean threshing on the Martin
Ranch"DESCRIPTION: View showing horses and wagon, Bean threshing machine with
14 or 15 men.

* SEE ALSO 62.2.5.17

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.65

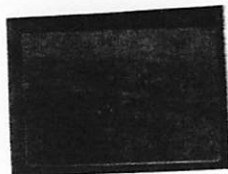
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: PICTURE 11.5 X 16.7 cm.
MAT 17.6 X 22.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and Elmer Martin.

CONDITION: Good - Dirt and stain marks on front

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Threshing beans in Carpinteria Geo Martin center man of the three standing together on top of separator Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows eight men operating a bean lthresher in a field with the hills in the background. One man is sitting on a water wagon, another is lusing a pitchfork throwing bean plants from a wagon into the separator. Two horses are hitched to the bean wagon. A steam engine is used to drive a belt which operates the bean separator.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-14-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-14-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (W. F. & Bill Catlin)
AGRICULTURE (Machinery)

CATALOG #: 71.3.2

OBJECT: photo

CCPY ~~RE~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~RE~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 12.6 x 13 cm.

DATE: June 6, 1947- SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Charles A. Catlin



CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "W. F. Catlin" "Bill - Tractor" "W. F. Catlin" "6-9-47"
"TOG - Farming on Old Higgins Ranch" Front: ON tractor "INTERNATIONAL" "DIESEL"

DESCRIPTION: A boy, ca. 16-20, is sitting on a tractor. He is wearing a light shirt with short sleeves and dark pants. His hair is short and dark. A man, ca. 40-50, is standing beside the tractor with his right arm leaning on it and his left hand on his hip. His shirt is light with ~~long~~ long sleeves and his pants are dark. His dark hair is short, too.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-19-73

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 12-15-73

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (MACHINES), CARS, PEOPLE (misc) CATALOG #: 74.8.3.g.3

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE xx OTHER (EXPLAIN) postcard

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9 x 14 cm.

DATE: Sept. 3, 1906 SOURCE OF DATE: postmark

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. M. Rieder, DONOR: Charles A. Catlin
Los Angeles & Dresden #6095

CONDITION: Good



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "Modern Steam Harvester in Southern California-Elva"
Back-postmark: "SANTA PAU?? SEP 3 or 8 9 AM 1906" Address: "Mr. James K Catlin
White Sulphur Springs Montana."

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of a steam reaper in a field, There are 2 men standing on it. In the foreground is an automobile with 2 men sitting in it. Note that the auto headlights are carbide gas. All men are wearing hats. In Background is a farm with about 10 buildings and a windmill.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-17-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 12-14-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.4.4 *

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY XX ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.8 cm.

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Chester J. Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Steam tractor".

DESCRIPTION: In foreground is a tractor with a harrow attached. In background is a discer, a wagon and a couple of sheds.



* NOTE: SEE 74.10.4.15.1

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 5-17-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES, also AGRICULTURE (equipment) CATALOG #: (1P)74.10.4.5.2
PHILLIPS AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens).

OBJECT: Photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9 x 14.8 cm.

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Fair, slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "20".

DESCRIPTION: A farm yard is shown. Chickens with house, shed and trees in background. Some farm machinery and a small flat bed trailer with pneumatic tires are under a tree.

*NOTE:

CAT.: R. Deland
TYP.: J. Annear

DATE: 11-22-77
DATE: 4-3-78



SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.6

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-5-77

TYPIST:

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.8 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good, bent, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back, "Orin Phillips Ranch Wagon"



DESCRIPTION: A wagon is shown at bed level. A white cat is on the closest corner. Wagon has a small load of lumber. A house and shed are in background,

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - PHILLIPS, ORRIN
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.13

OBJECT: FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORRIN
Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.4 X 8 cm. (2½ X 3½ in)

DATE: Circa 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller



CONDITION: Good - There are scratches on the face which are probably in the Neg.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Orrin Phillips

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of Mr. Phillips working on a tractor. The tractor has metal wheels. A barn is behind them.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-18-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74-10-4-14

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. DeLand

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.8 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good, bent corner.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back, "Orin Phillips farm".



DESCRIPTION: Orin Phillips farm. Farm implements in foreground trees and building in background.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.15.1 *

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-28-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.2 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: O. Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good, slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back, "Orrin Phillips farm",



DESCRIPTION: Picture is verticle. A tractor and tracks is shown with harrow attached view $\frac{1}{4}$ rear shed in rear with trees behind.

* SEE 74.10.4.4.4

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Equipment)

CATALOG #: (LP) 74.10.4.17

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.2x11.4 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: --

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Orin Phillips Farm"



DESCRIPTION: Picture shows part of house on left. A wagon is in foreground.
A grove of eucalyptas in background.

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Wagon)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.18

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Orininal COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.9 X 13.6 cm.

DATE: Circa ^{1920s} ~~1913~~ - 15 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Some yellowing. Photo is slightly fuzzy (out of focus)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This shows a barn yard with a barn or large shed in background. A wagon with a single high seat is at the front. The tongue is propped up.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-31-1980

AGRICULTURE - MACHINERY

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS
AGRUCULTURE - MACHINERY
OBJECT: Photograph AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)
TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.21 *

SIZE: 8.8 C 14.7 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: A White Leghorn rooster is in the foreground. An unidentified piece of farm equipment is in the background and a Walnut Orchard is behind. At far right a tongue, and wheel of a wagon is seen.

DESCRIPTION:



NOTE: ~~SEE 74.10.4.7 IDENTICAL~~

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor)

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule); AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor)

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.26

SUBJECT:

FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN

PEOPLE - PHILLIPS, ORIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.6 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Orin Phillips & his mule".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in a wide brim hat sitting on a saddled Mule. A barn and a tractor are in the background out of focus. A walnut grove is at right. Some tree trunks have been painted white.



NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979

TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-11-1980

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans and Equipment)CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.5.5FARMS & RANCHES - MARTIN.CATALOGUER: R. DelandDATE: 11-13-77OBJECT: photoTYPIST: J. AnnearDATE: 3-13-78 COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain)SIZE: 8.8x13.6 cmDATE: ca. 1915SOURCE OF DATE: est. R. DelandPHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Albertype Co DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller
Brooklyn, N.Y. (Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carp. Cal.)CONDITION: goodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front; "Threshing beans, Carpinteria, Santa
Barbara Co. Cal." on back; "Steam Powered bean thrasher"DESCRIPTION: A steam powered thresher in foreground, with water wagon and
pile of wood beside it. In the back a wagon with one horse and a pile of beans (secked)
is adjacent to wagon. Approximately 12 men shown. Mountains in far background.NOTE: See also: 70.5.23 & 79.125.1, 62.2.5.12, 79.61.2, 70.9.59

NEG. LOC. _____

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

76.29.2 *

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima beans)

Agric. (Equip.) CATALOG #:

FISH, HENRY

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-30-77

OBJECT: photo

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x13.5 cm

DATE: 1914 approx.

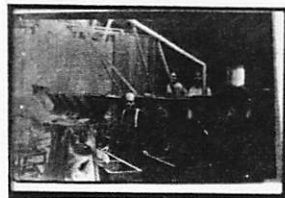
SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER:

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: good, faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Henry Fish" "Old bean house".



DESCRIPTION: Bean sacking machines. H. Fish in Middle. Four other people at machines.

* No page #29 in accession record

SEE ALSO 69.9.25.C.1

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG #: 78.10.1

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Pedro Jimenez (Pete)),
AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

OBJECT: photo

__ COPY xx ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

xx COLOR __ BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) hand colored sepia print.



SIZE: Photo 25.7 x 34 cm.

Mat 38 x 50.8 cm.

DATE: ca 1930 SOURCE OF DATE: see accession record.

PHOTOGRAPHER: C.J. Cadwell DONOR: Mrs. F. Stanton Taggart, P.O.Box 115, Carp.

CONDITION: Good: mat is slightly spotted with tattered edges. slightly faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "Pedro" "C. J. Cadwell"

DESCRIPTION: This is a hand tinted photo mounted on cardboard. It is of Pedro Jimenez seated, posed with his ax to a grindstone. He has a yellow scarf and a pipe. A Prickly Pear cactus is in back of him.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 1-18-79

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-23-79

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG #:

78.35.22

OBJECT: contact print and negative

xxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLORxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Summer 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Gates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Angel Ayala's Bailing outfit".

DESCRIPTION: View of a field. Partial view of a car in the lower left corner. A large piece of farm equipment with blocks of hay in the background is also seen. Three men are shown working around the machine.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.23

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XXCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLORxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Summer 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR:R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Bailing Hay 1935".

DESCRIPTION: Partial view of car in the lower right corner. In center of photo is a large stack of square bundles of hay. Three men are shown working. A flatbed truck is also seen.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 78.35.54
(Equipment), CARS, TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOBILES

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1937

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "View from edge of Hill at Mesa House"
"Threshing by K. Ota 1937".

DESCRIPTION: View from a hill looking down into a small valley. In the bottom of the valley is seen a threshing machine and other agricultural equipment and 4 cars. Several people are also seen. The valley rises up on the other side to another hill and some cultivated crops are seen.

* NOTE:

CAT.:J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), (Lima Beans) CATALOG #:

78.35.55

, FARMS/RANCHES (Bates); PEOPLE- AYALA, ANGEL

78.35.55

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album : "Threshing beans 1936" "Angel Ayals and Beaujerry".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a threshing machine with beans and sacks of beans. Hills in the background. On man is standing on top of the beans and two other men are near the machine.

Probably taken on The Bate's Rincon
Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-24-78



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment: Beans)

CATALOG #: 78.35.56

PEOPLE (Angel Ayala, Tom Ota) FARMS AND RANCHES

OBJECT: contact print and negative

(Bates)

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: " Threshing bean 1936" "Ayala , Tom Ota, Beaujerry".

DESCRIPTION: View of threshing machine. One man is standing on top of it. Another man is standing on a pile of beans behind the machine and two men are standing near the machine by sacks of beans. Hills in the background. Taken on the Bate's Rincon Del Mar Ranch.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment: Beans)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.57
78.35.57

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1936 SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: R. Bates Loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "Threshing Beans 1936" "Paul and Woodrow Wilson and Vicenty".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a threshing machine with a long ramp running up to it. There is a pile of plants at the bottom of the ramp and they are moving up the ramp. Several men are also at the bottom of the ramp, probably loading plants onto the ramp. There is another pile of plants in the background and also some hills in the distance. Probably on the Bate's Rincon

* NOTE: Del Mar Ranch.

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment; Beans)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates), PEOPLE (Bob Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.58
78.35.58

OBJECT:

contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Threshing Beans" "Teamster Bob Bates Vicenty 1936".

DESCRIPTION: A ramp from a threshing machine enters the photo from the right. There are three men near the ramp. There are also two horses hitched to a wagon full of bean plants and there is a man on top of the wagon. The horses face the camera. Taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Machinery)(Lima Beans), CATALOG #: 79.4.23

PEOPLE (misc.), FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca1915-1918

SOURCE OF DATE: album paga.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Ellery's Threshing Outfit" "pictures sent to me by Ellery" "who leased our ranch 1915-1918 inc"

DESCRIPTION: This shows some men sitting and standing doing various tasks at the Bates Ranch. The lima bean threshing equipment is being used. There is a tractor and oak trees in the background.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-20-1979

TYP.: K. ^{Rigoli}~~RSIGOLI~~ DATE: 2-20-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Misc.), FARMS & RANCHES (Bates) CATALOG #: 79.4.24
AGRICULTURE (Lima beans & equipment)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

~~xxx~~COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~xxx~~BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is 2 men, one standing and one sitting on a lima bean tractor. planting



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-20-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-20-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 79.4.56
- ANIMALS; PEOPLE - MISCELLANEOUS; FARMS & RANCHES (BATES)
OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Baling Hay 1920"

DESCRIPTION: This shows 2 men with pitchforks and cut hay in a field. There are two horses beyond the men a bit and they are hitched to something out of view. The men are at a baler for hay.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (HAY & MACHINERY)
FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 79.4.59

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent (original is faded yellow.)

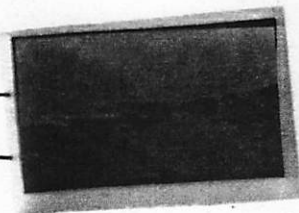
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This shows some hay balers in a field on the Rincon. There are some bales of hay already made that can be seen.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979



SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Gale Mitchell), AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 79.4.64
(Machinery)

OBJECT: contact print and neg/

XXCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Gale Mitchel""In a hole 'you bet!!' "

DESCRIPTION: This is Gale sitting in the seat of the Cletrac tractor. The tractor has its back end in a hole in a field.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (ANIMALS & HAY)(Machinery) CATALOG #: 79.4.68
PEOPLE (Misc.)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: albumpage.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copyu.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Baling 1920"

DESCRIPTION: This shows people, horses, and part of a hay baler in a field of hay,
some of which is cut.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-23-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; AGRICULTURE - CATALOG #: 79.4.69
EQUIPMENT: AGRICULTURE - MISC.; PEOPLE - MISC.; FARMS & RANCHES (BATES)
OBJECT: Contact print & Negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man standing in a field of hay with a hay baler being pulled by 4 horses.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

SUBJECT CORRECTION
R.S.D.

CAT.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-23-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-23-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment, Animals),
PEOPLE (Misc.); FARMS & RANCHES -

CATALOG #: 79.4.86

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR xxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent: (original has white streak across it.)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Hay Baler"

DESCRIPTION: This shows horses pulling a hay baler in the field. There is a person on one of the horses. 2 people are seen in the far distance at the left of the photo.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Machinery), PEOPLE (Misc.) CATALOG #: 79.4.93
FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR xxx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is a sideview of the Cletrak tractor. There is a building behind it.
In the background are oak trees. To the right of the tractor are 2 men
working with some machine parts. To the right of them is a pile of cut logs.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Misc.), AGRICULTURE (Animals, Machinery), FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 79.4.108

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "The side Delivery"

DESCRIPTION: This is a man on a 2 horse pulled bean rake in a field. Hills are in the background.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE
Animals, Equipment), PEOPLE (Farnsworth)

CATALOG #: 79.4.109

OBJECT: contact print and hneg.

xxxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

 COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)



SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: album pag.e

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Farnsworth"

DESCRIPTION: This is a man standing behind 3 hooked up horses in a field.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), AGRICULTURE CATALOG NO.: 79.61.4
(Equipment), PEOPLE (Ayala, Jose), FARMS AND RANCHES (Casitas Ranch ---Ayala ranch)
OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative TRANSPORTATION - HORSE; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)
 COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: original is good, though faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"1920","Jose Ayala","7"

DESCRIPTION: Man leans over to pick something up. He is standing next to a threshing machine. A pile of filled bean sacks stands at right of the thresher. A saddle horse grazes by a pile of chaff behind the bean sack. Photographers shadow is

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/17/79

*NOTE: seen in lower right foreground TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/18/79



AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans; Equipment Thresher), SOCIAL OCCASIONS (Agriculture Gala)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.5

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: Octo. 2, 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Original fair. Faded. Stains at right

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Thrashing", "Machine Ayala Bros", "1921. Oct. 2.", "Ayala", "Ag. gala"

DESCRIPTION: Bare earth in foreground. In distance is a tractor with metal wheels. Behind it looms the threshing machine. One man stands on thresher. At the

right, other people stand beside barrels and buckets. One man lifts a water dipper to his mouth.

NOTE:

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/17/79
TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/18/79

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans; Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.6

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative
CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA ; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Image good. Crack runs down through center and across right corner of

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ^{original} BACK: "1920", "8 x 10", "7"

DESCRIPTION: Tractor and thresher stand in the middle of denuded field. Behind them are stacks of bean plants. At right, men are loading fodder onto a horse-drawn wagon. A horse grazes in right

CAT.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/17/79

TYP.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/18/79

*NOTE: background. Mountains rise in the distance.

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.7

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

X COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1925

SOURCE OF DATE:

back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR:

Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Fair. Faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"Ayala Bros", "1925", "Hay Bailer", "8 x 10"

DESCRIPTION: Horse-drawn hay bailer in operation in the middle of a large field. Two men fork hay into the bailer. A sledge, pulled by four horses, is in the distance.

CAT.:

D.C. Melnick

DATE:

5/17/79

*NOTE:

TYP.:

D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/18/79



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.77.9

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: circa 1921-1922

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: Thresher and wagon stand in open, harvested field. Thresher has belt running to tractor out side photo at left.

Wagon is loaded with bean plants. A man stand on top of the thresher. A CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

*NOTE: second man stands in the wagon. TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

He holds a pitch fork and is tossing forkfuls of bean plants to the man on the thresher.

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment) AGRICULTURE

CATALOG NO.: 79.77.10

OBJECT: 35 (Lima Beans)
mm contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1921-1922

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: A woman is seated on a small tractor. She is driving it to the right. The tractor is hauling a harrow or disk plow across a newly-plowed field.

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

Slopes of mountains rise in the

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

*NOTE: background.

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.:

79.77.11

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), AGRICULTURE
(Lima Beans); CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

___ COPY ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____

___ COLOR BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1921-22

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: Thresher and wagon stand in harvested field. Thresher has belt running to right side of picture. One man stands on top of the thresher; another stands in the wagon. Both hold pitch forks. The CAT.:

man on the thresher is forking some TYP.:
*NOTE: bean plants into the thresher.

DATE:

DATE:

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.77.12

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

___ COPY x ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR x BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1921-1922

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary
n "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: A man drives a tractor across a newly-plowed field. The tractor hauls a rake. Two children are sitting on the rake. Trees and part of a house are visible in the distance.

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

*NOTE:

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURE - (Lima Beans) & Equipment -

PEOPLE - BAILARD, JACK PYSTER, MR.

CATALOG NO.: 79.125.1*

SUBJECT(S):

BAILARD, ED
DOERR, LONNIE

OBJECT: POST CARD

TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED
SEE 79.61.2
OR 74.10.5.5

SIZE: 8.7 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of 79.61.2 (loaned by Nellie Ayala)

PHOTOGRAPHER: Published by The Albertype Co., DONOR: Geraldine Franklin Dunlap
Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONDITION: Fair - A semicircular stain is on right front. Left side of card is
broken.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal".

BACK: "Published by Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carpinteria, Cal.". See also under Photog.

DESCRIPTION: Shown is tractor driving a belt driven thresher. There is a horse drawn wagon. Men with pitchforks are throwing bean plants from wagon to thresher. Apile of wood and a tank wagon are beside the steam driven tractor. A man stands on a large pile of sacked beans.

*NOTE: See also 74.10.5.5 and 79.61.2

62.2.5. 12 ALSO 70.5.23

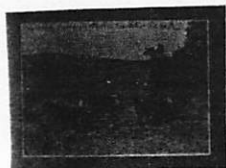
CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 11-30-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 11-30-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS FARMS & RANCHES - G.A. FRANKLIN
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; CARPINTERIA - PAN- CATALOG NO.: 79.125.8

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: BROWN & CREAM



SIZE: Picture 11.5 X 16.5 cm.
Mat 16.3 X 21.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: G. F. Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER: George Gilbert "Bert" McLean DONOR: Geraldine Franklin Dunlap

CONDITION: Good - Mounted on grey mat. Stains on back of mat

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans on the G. A. Franklin Ranch". BACK:
"C.A. 1900".

DESCRIPTION: This shows three teams of horses, each team pulling a disc through bean bushes. There is a man riding each disc and two others, probably spreading the beans to be threshed. A fence and trees is along the back of picture and beyond is the mountains.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-3-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-3-1979

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

80.14.5

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.5

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - BATES, ROBERT W. JR.
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT - CULTIVATOR AND HORSE
FARMS AND RANCHES - Bates, R.W., AGRICULTURE, ANI

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W MALS

SIZE: 5.5 X 8.4 cm.

DATE: 1941

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Earning \$3. a day for 9 hours 1941 Robert W. Bates Jr.
Bates Ranch".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a horse pulling a hand held cultivator. Mr. Bates is holding
The handles with the horse reins over his shoulders.

*NOTE:

Neg. Loc. _____

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-25-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-25-1980

80.14.5

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor)

SUBJECT(S): BEACH - RINCON POINT
HOMES - CONRAD, BARNABY

CARPINTERIA - RINCON POINT

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.37

OBJECT: Photograph AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT - TRACTOR WITH SCRAPER
TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 7.7 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: Feb. 1969

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Flood control Rincon Creek mouth Feb 1969 Barnaby Conrad House".

DESCRIPTION: This shows three houses on the beach. The one on far left is probably the Dunn house (Cowell). A grader is on the beach in front of the houses. Rincon Hill is in the background/

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-5-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-5-1980

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

DISASTERS - 1969 FLOOD

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - RAMIREZ, FERNANDO; BATES, ROBERT W. AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor) FARMS & RANCHES CATALOG NO.: 80.14.53

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
CARPINTERIA - CREEKS & STREAMS (RINCON CREEK) - BATES

SIZE: 7.7 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: March 1969

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Repair water line camino #3 March 1969 Fernando Ramirez & R.W. Bates".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men looking at an exposed pipe. Probably washed out by 1969 flood. Bates is on right with back to camera. in the creek are two tractors with scraper blades. An unknown man is ~~x~~ on the farthest machine.

*NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE: 4-10-1980

TYP: Same/ DATE:

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS - FLOOD 1952 or '69
FARMS & RANCHES - R. W. BATES

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.66

OBJECT: Photograph & TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
orig. neg.

NOT COPIED
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE
FILED WITH PHOTOGRAPH

SIZE: 7.9 X 11.9 cm.

DATE: ^{WINTER 90-61} Feb. 1952 or 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Floods at these times

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good - Some fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This shows the metal shed on the bates ranch Rocks and debris are in front of it. There is a tractor with a man driving it and it is pulling a scraper to remove the mud from it.

DESCRIPTION:

*NOTE:

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-14-1980

TYP: Same

DATE:

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES - BATES, R.W.
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
DISASTERS - FLOOD 1952

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.77.

OBJECT: Photograph & TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
Original Neg.

NOT COPIED
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE
FILED WITH PHOTOGRAPH

SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm

DATE: Jan 1952

SOURCE OF DATE: Scratched on neg.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: of Negative only: Bobette B. McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ON BACK BY RSD: "Jan 1952 FAIRY CANYON NEAR HEADQUARTERS".

DESCRIPTION: Negative only was donated. Photo ordered by Hist. Soc. This is a view of a road partially washed out. Water is running out of a culvert on the far side of the road and apparently under it. A farm vehicle is at the far side of the road. This is in Fairy Canyon near the Bates Ranch headquarters.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-26-1980

TYP: Same

DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE, EQUIPMENT
FARMS & RANCHES - R. W. BATES

CATALOG NO.:

80.27.1

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 10.9 x 8.6 cm

DATE: Jan 1979 SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: unknown DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: ;Thrifty Jan 1979 by Computcolor

DESCRIPTION: Photograph of what appears to be an old seeder. There is a road to the right going down toward a valley, baby avocados are planted to the right. The avocados are supported by poles.



NOTE *:

CAT: R. S. DeLand DATE: 5/30/80
TYP: D. Schroeder DATE: 5/30/80

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE, EQUIPMENT
FARMS & RANCHES- R. W. BATES

CATALOG NO.: 86-27.2

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 10.9 x 8.6 cm

DATE: Jan 1979 SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: unknown

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "Thrifty Jan 1979 by CompuColor"

DESCRIPTION: photograph of what appears to be an old seeder. It sits in a field with a road on the left going to what appears to be a hillside of avocado trees. On the right are poles as though to hold up beans and behind the seeder are two other pieces of equipment that too far away to identify

NOTE *:

CAT: R. S. DeLand DATE: 5/30/80
TYP: D. Schroeder DATE: 5/30/80

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE, - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.3

FARMS & RANCHES- R.W. BATES

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 10.9 x 8.6 cm

DATE: Jan 1979

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Thrifty Jan 1979 by CompuColor

DESCRIPTION: This is a photograph of what appears to be an old plow sitting in a field

NOTE *:

CAT: R. S. DeLand DATE: 5/30/80
TYP: D. Schroeder DATE: 5/30/80

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
FARMS & RANCHES - OTA

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.8

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.8 X 10.5 cm.

DATE: 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good - Some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Sprayer assembled by Kenji Ota. Model "T" frame and engine to spray pole peas on Ota's leased Ranch in 1930's"

DESCRIPTION: This shows a motor driven spray rig. The wheels of the cart are disc and the rear tires are tractor type. Trees and hills are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT:R.S. DeLand DATE: 6-19-1980
TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 6-19-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Cletrac tractor)
PEOPLE - BATES, ROBERT W. SR.

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.18

OBJECT: HOMES - BATES, ROBERT W. SR.
Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: Neg & contact pr only
35 mm.

DATE: Early 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Excellent
DESCRIPTION:

~~PREVIOUS DESCRIPTION:~~ This shows Mr. Bates sitting on his Cletrac tractor. The tractor is pulling a piano shaped box. His house is directly behind him. There is a "1" in purple ink in left border and a "2" above the tractor. Both are in purple ink.

~~DESCRIPTION:~~ NO INSCRIPTIONS ON ORIGINAL.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 6-23-1980
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 6-23-1980

DISASTERS - FLOOD 1969

81.34.25

SUBJECT: SCHOOLS - HIGH SCHOOL, CARPINTERIA
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT, TRACTOR FORD

CATALOG NO.:

OBJECT: Neg & Contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W
Print

SIZE: Original: 7.7 X 11.4 cm. (3 X 4½ in)

Copy: 35 mm.

DATE: Jan 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Ruth Reynolds Lucke/



PHOTOGRAPHER: Larry O'Donnell

DONOR: Ruth R. Lucke/

CONDITION: Original negative is badly scratched.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ENCLOSING ENVELOPE: "Jan 1969 Flood Ruth Lucke/loaned for copy".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a tractor with a man driving. Its rear wheels are partly submerged in water. The front of the tractor says Ford. The High School Buildings are in the background across the river of water.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-22-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.

91.1.8

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; FARMS & RANCHES - ROMERO.

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6 x 8.5 cm. (3 3/8 x 3 3/8 in.)



DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: On back.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown.

DONOR: Ray b. Romero

CONDITION: Good - Some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "1920".

DESCRIPTION: This is a photo of a tractor in a yard. At the back there is a seat and a steering wheel. At the front there is a large board attached to the front approximately 4 x 4 feet and on it is a large "4". A barred rock chicken is in front of it. at the right is a table and at the left is a farm wagon. Note: The board or panel in front may be the cover of the engine as in 91.1.9 there is a man working in that area.

NOTE:

CAT.R.S. De Land

DATE: May 9, 1991

TYPE Same.

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 C

91.1.8

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 91.1.9

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; FARMS & RANCHES - ROMERO.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 6 x 8.5 cm. (2 3/8 x 3 3/8 in.)

DATE: 1919 Or 20 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo says 1919 but 91.1.8 says 1920 and the photos seem to have been taken-
PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ray B. Romero -at same time.

CONDITION: Good - Some slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "1919".

DESCRIPTION: This a photo of a tractor and is similar to 91.1.8 but has no chicken in the photo but there is a man who seems to be working on the machine.

NOTE: CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: May 9, 1991
TYPE Same DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133B

91.1.9

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS & ORANGES

CATALOG NO. 91.24.2

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS & ORANGES; HUBBARD, C. D.; OLNEY, A. D.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 x 14 cm. (3½ x 5½ in.)

DATE: 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo.



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed & faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Left - C.D. Hubbard, Owner / Right - A.D. Olney, Manager /
Fifth National Orange Show / San Bernardino - 1915".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the exhibit at the the Orange show of Lemons with a sign
"Carpinteria" over it and a sign in the middle of the exhibit which says "1st Prize".
Mr. Hubbard and Mr. Olney are standing in front of it. Each is holding a trophy cup.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: May 15, 1991

TYPE SAME

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 E

91.24.2

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 91.31.3

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - BEANS; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; FARMS & RANCHES - RAYMOND;
FLOYD, MANLY MATHIS; PYSTER, GEORGE.

OBJECT: Photogrrraph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B&W
for copy.

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.8 cm. (3 1/2 x 5 7/8 in.)

DATE: 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd



NEG
OA

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Frank Floyd

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "365".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of threshing Lima beans on the Raymond Ranch. This near the present day Infra Red Company. Manley Mathis Floyd, father of Frank Floyd, is at far left and George Pyster is at far right. There are five men working and there are two tractors, one of which is driving the thresher through a belt. A stack of bagged Lima beans is left of center.

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: Feb 6, 1992

TYPE SAME.

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 137G

91.31.3

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Bean Thresher)

CATALOG NO. 91.31.5

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - BEAN THRESHING MACHINE; PYSTER, GEORGE; FLOYD, MANLY MATHIS; FLOYD, FRANK.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
for copy

SIZE: Original: 8.9 x 14.8 cm. (3 1/2 x 5 3/4 in.)

DATE: Just after 1925 Earth-quake. SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geroge Floyd DONOR: Frank Floyd.

CONDITION: Original Excellent - slightly out of focus

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "365".

DESCRIPTION: This shows three men around the threshing machine, only one side of which is seen. One of the men, Frank Floyd is sitting on two bags full of Lima Beans. The men are, L to R. George Pyster, Manly Mathis Floyd and Frank Floyd. A row of bagged Lima Beans is at far left.



NEG #344

NOTE:
DWG 6-26-91

CAT. R.S. De Land
TYPE Same

DATE: Aug 19, 1991
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 138B

91.31.5

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 92.27.1

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS; FARMS & RANCHES -
PYSTER, GEORGE; BOYDSTONE, STANLEY; COFFMAN, GEORGE; KENDRICK, JACK; (OVER)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

NEG-H

23

SIZE: 20.3 x 25.4 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Joe Wulbrandt

CONDITION: Excellent



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ON FRONT: "-on hay bailer: George Ruano / -on bail of hay: Steve Romero / -sailor hat: Joe Wullbrandt / -to left of Joe: Stanley Boydston / -side by side: Jack Kendrick & George Coffman / In the background - George Pyster Ranch".

DESCRIPTION: This Shows a hay bailer with a long belt driven from a tractor. One man is standing on the bailer with a pitch fork. Another man is sitting on a bail of hay and four others are standing at the right. In the background are fields and trees.

NOTE: CAT. R.S. De Land

TYPE Same

DATE: Aug 24, 1992

DATE: 92.27.1

NEG. LOC. 139F

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 94.5.3

SUBJECT: BUSINESS - MISCELLANEOUS (TRACTOR SALES); TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOBILES;
ROADS - U.S.101 HWY; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned for TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W Glossy
copy

SIZE: 20.5 x 25.2 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: Circa 1941-2

SOURCE OF DATE: Business opened Dec 1941



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs Gordon A. (Edna Blake) Bailard
340 Old Mill Rd. #
Santa Barbara, CA 93110

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Bailard Tractor Sales / FordFerguson Tractors New Holland
Hay bailers / Full line of Farm Implements / Gordon A. Bailard". BACK: ""Bompa"
Blake's Car / G.W. worked for / Bailard Tractor Sales".

DESCRIPTION: This building is a hanger from the old Carpinteria Airport. It's Address
is 1000 E. 101 Highway. The view is of a portion of the highway with a pick-up truck and
and automobile parked in front. There is a telephone pole at the front right corner of the
building. There is a Harrow at the far right. At the side of the building.

NOTE:
DWG 3-18-49

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: April 8, 1994
TYPE Same DATE:

NEG. LOC. 142-E NEG 9A

94.5.3

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 94.5.5

SUBJECT: ROBERTS, GEORGE L.; AGRICULTURE - LEMONS; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W Glossy

SIZE: 19.9 x 25 (7 7/8 x 9 7/8 in.)

DATE: May 1939 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs. Gordon A (Edna Blake) Bailard

CONDITION: Excellent



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "28346" BACK: "CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. 7 Peoria, Ill. /

DATE TAKEN: May 1939 / MODEL: D2 / OWNER: Gordon A. Bailard Carpinteria, Calif. /

DESCRIPTION OF WORK / "Caterpillar" Diesel D2 Tractor Furrowing out lemon grove. With four row furrower, cover 30 acres in 9 hours on 1 1/4 gals. 5-3/4¢ fuel per hour. D2 takes (OVER)

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man on a tractor furrowing the ground in a lemon grove. The man is wearing a hat and has his hand on a lever.

NOTE:

DWG 3-18-94

NEG. LOC. 142-E NEG# 8A

CAT.R. S. De Land DATE: April 8, 1994

TYPE Same

DATE: 94.5.5

CATALOG NO. 94.5.24

SUBJECT: BUSINESS - MISCELLANEOUS (BAILARD TRACTOR SERVICE; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT;

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W Glossy

for copy

SIZE: 20.5 x 25.2 cm. (8 x 10 In.)

CONTACT
MISSING -
SEE # CARD
FOR IMAGE

DATE: Circa 1941-2

SOURCE OF DATE: Business opened Dec 1941

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs Gordon a (Edna Blake) Bailard
340 Old Mill Rd. #4
Santa Barbara, CA 93110

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: NONE

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of the interior showing the sales counter with cans of grease and parts, books and implements.

NOTE:

DWG 3-18-94

142-D

NEG. LOC. ~~142-E NEG 9A~~

CAT.R. S. De Land DATE: April 8, 1994

TYPE Same

DATE:

94.5.24

CATALOG NO.

95.7.34

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Cook House)

OBJECT: photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (9 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Harold Smith, Jr.

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, top) Cook House with/Bean Thresher



DESCRIPTION: There is no thresher in the picture. The cook house appears to be a rectangular shed built on top of a farm wagon. A door and steps are on the end. Along both sides the top portion opens for ventilation and light. Two persons, one in an apron, are standing on the right by the door.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 9/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 9/99

NEG. LOC. 154-B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.47.320

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 11.0 x 20.2cm (4.25x8")



DATE: c. 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Thrashing beans/in Ventura

DESCRIPTION: A thrashing machine thrashing lima beans. Two wagons with mules are loaded with sacks of lima beans.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 164-G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

97.47.323

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT:
PEOPLE - GEORGE MARTIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 12.6 x 18.0cm (5x7")

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Geo. Martin/Shepard Canyon

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a man seated behind a seed planter which is drawn by two dark horses. A barn is in the distance.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00
DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 164-G



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - THRASHER

CATALOG NO. 97.47.324a,b

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.6cm (3.5x5.75")

DATE: c. 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good



a



b

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front)Photo "a" - Clarence Cadwell puts on gas mask.
(Front)Photo "b" - C. Cadwell bucks(?) a little bean straw.

DESCRIPTION: Two pictures showing lima beans being thrashed. In one picture (a) a man wears a gas mask. In both pictures there are two horses. Both pictures were taken moments apart.

NOTE:

NEG. LOC.

164-G - a
165-A - b

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01
DATE: 1/01

CATALOG NO.

97.47.331

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT: PEOPLE - ALVERADO, JESUS

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.0cm (3.5x5.5")

DATE: 1919 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Jesus Alverado/about 1919

DESCRIPTION: A man (Jesus Alverado) is standing behind a plow pulled by four mules.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 1/01

TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 165-B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.47.332



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Photograph

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.4cm (3.5x5.5")

TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

DATE: c. 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Some Farming

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a back view of a steam driven tractor pulling a disc plow. Note El Camino Real bell on far right. Photo probably taken in Ventura Co.

NOTE:

LOC. 165-B

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01
DATE: 1/01

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.47.334

SUBJECT: PEOPLE-Shepard, Jim; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 12.7x18.0cm (5x7")



DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) (?) off Casitas Road; (Front) Jim Shepard and his team

DESCRIPTION: A man is standing behind a plow being pulled by two mules. A building is in the far left. Behind the man and mules are two large oak trees.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 1/01
TYPE ML!! DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 165-c



SUBJECT: ~~AGRICULTURE~~
~~AGRUCYKTYRE~~ - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: Color (hand tinted)

SIZE: 8.7 x 13.9cm (3.5x5.5")

DATE: c. 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: David Griggs

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Bean Harvesting in California

DESCRIPTION: This shows a harvesting scene with horses, threshing machine, and men hoisting bean straw in to wagons.

NOTE:

CAT. TYPE H Xittel

DATE: 9/01
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 170-G

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 00.27 *

OBJECT: postcard

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain)

SIZE: 9x13.8 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE:----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: fair, faded and stained.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on the fruit box in photo, "Return to John st
on fruit co. Santa Barbara".
on back, "Johnson Fruit Co. Maybe Frank Roberts second from right"
"Senteney""LP".

DESCRIPTION: A stack of six boxes of lemons is surrounded by five men
all in a lemon grove.

* SEE ALSO 00.1179



1A-16F

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS, AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 00.293
(Lemons)

OBJECT: photo of a drawing

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 15.2 x 24.4 cm.

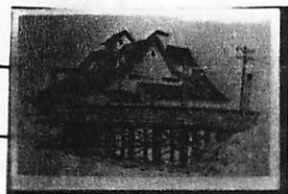
DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Security Bank DONOR: Security Pacific National Bank

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "This photograph is furnished on condition that whenever it is used credit will be given to Historical Collections. file reference: Carpinteria."

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Lemon Packing House. A river and a bridge run along side of it. Telephone poles are shown.



* NOTE:

CAT.:R. DeLand DATE: 4-17-78

TYP.:J. Annear DATE: 6-6-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lemons), PEOPLE (Vern Caldwell) CATALOG #: 00.795
TRANSPORTATION RAILROAD BUSINESS - WAREHOUSE

OBJECT: photograph

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 20.6 x 25.6 cm.

DATE: Dec 1977 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Carp Herald DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Santa Barbara Lemon Associations building Carpinteria"
"Vern Caldwell" "3 col R-22" "From files of Carpinteria Herald" "Dec 1977".

DESCRIPTION: Photo of Lemon Packing house along So. Pacific RR tracks. Tracks are in the foreground. Vern Caldwell is in front of building.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 7-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-27-78

PEOPLE - CHARLES OGAN

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S):

ALONZO BUELL

CATALOG NO.: 00.1106

ROLLAND OGAN

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original

COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 11.6 cm.

DATE: Circa 1930 -1940

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD. (See back.)

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: From Ogan Family File.



CONDITION: Good - A thumb obscures lower left portion of picture

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Chas. Ogan at front of line. Alonzo Buell 4th. Rollo Ogan at rear. Maybe this was drain ditch away from present (1930⁺ to 1970 ⁺) Ogan home.

DESCRIPTION: This shows seven men with shovels standing in a ditch. Citrus trees (Lemons) are behind them.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 9-8-1978

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 1-5-1980

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - ROBERTS, FRANK
PEOPLE - FERRIS, OSCAR
AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Orig. Photo COLOR: B & W

00.1179
CATALOG NO.: 00.1179*

NOT COPIED
SEE 00.27
LEMONS

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: Circa 1917 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of Post Card

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean (?) DONOR: Senteney

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed with age

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT on fruit boxes: "Return to Johnston Fruit Santa Barbara".
BACK: "Senteney" "About 1917 on McLean Lemon Orchard - Frank Roberts Oscar Ferris".

DESCRIPTION: This shows five men around six boxes, the top two of which are full of lemons. The second man from the right is probably Frank Roberts. Lemon trees are on each side of the men.

*NOTE: See also 00.27

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
TRANSPORTATION - LEMONS (Comic)
OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: Colored

CATALOG NO.: 00.1203

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm. (3½ X 5½ in)

DATE: 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Copyright date on photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: © by Edward H. Mitchell DONOR: ?

CONDITION: Good - Thin center of back from tape removal.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (See Photographer) BACK: "Made in America by Edw. H. Mitchell
at San Francisco California". Postage "Domestic one cent Foreign Two cents".

FRONT: "1893 I'm sending you a Lemon from _____".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a southern Pacific Gondola car with one large Lemon that takes
up the whole car space. It is a comic postcard. The S.P. Car No is 81424

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-18-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 00.1204

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: Colored

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm. (3½ X 5 3/8 in)

DATE: Circa 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: (See 00.1203)

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub by Edward Mitchell DONOR: ?

CONDITION: Good - Thin in middle of back caused by tape

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "1333 - CALIFORNIA LEMONS". BACK: "Made in America by Edw. H. Mitchell at San Francisco, California".

DESCRIPTION: This a spray of seven Lemons * with blossoms and leaves filling the rest of the picture.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-18-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 00.1206

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.5 X 16.4 cm. (4½ X 6½ in)

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: George McLean DONOR: ?

CONDITION: GOOD - Masking tape gum on front & back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Mail order Lemons Hubbard Fruit Co." "G" "McLean".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a large cardboard box with some wrapped lemons in it. The top layer has 12 lemons, two of which are not wrapped. The box has room for two layers. There is a hand lettered sign on top which says: "From Producer to You, Sir." The background is black.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-20-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lemons)

CATALOG #: (1P) 62,2.5.7 *

OBJECT: postcard

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-8-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14 cm

DATE: 1915?

SOURCE OF DATE: see 65.10.12

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by; Albertype DONOR:----

Co. Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONDITION: excellent

Contact

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: fornt; "Young lemon grove Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co. Cal." on back; "Published by Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carpinteria, Cal." "Tobey-Shell Martin." Print

DESCRIPTION: Rows of lemon trees extending into distance. Two men in distinct between rows. Picture from slight elevation.

* SEE ALSO 65.10.12

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
CARPINTERIA - PANORAMIC VIEWS

CATALOG NO.: 63.6.1 *

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED
See 65.10.12

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 or 16 SOURCE OF DATE: See back of 65.10.12

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. By The Albertype Co. DONOR: May Tobey
Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDITION: Good - Thin on back from masking tape.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Young Lemon Grove, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal."
BACK: "Tobey".

DESCRIPTION: Rows of Lemon Trees are seen from a slight elevation and extend into the distance. Two men are seen indistinctly between the rows. Rincon Hill is in back right.

NOTE: See also 62.2.5.7 & 65.10.12

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12.24.1980
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 65.10.12*

OBJECT: postcard

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-8-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14 cm

DATE: 7-25-16

SOURCE OF DATE:

date of message on back

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by The Albertype DONOR: ----

Co. Brookln, N.Y.

CONDITION: good, dirty and piece worn off upper center

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front; "Young lemon grove, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co. Cal!" on back; "To Mrs. H.E. Lyman 1125 Emerson Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah (message talks of fishing and weather. Signed; Bert.) (Bert McLean), note the one cent stamp torn but not cancelled.

DESCRIPTION: Rows of lemon trees from slight elevation. Two indistinct men between rows. Mountains in background.

* note that card #(1P) 62.2.5.7 is identical except for message and added; Pub. by Carpinteria Pharmacy- Carpinteria Cal.



AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS/RANCHES (Higgins, P.C.), PEOPLE, CATALOG #: 66.6.6
AGRICULTURE (lemons), AGRICULTURE (animals)

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY - xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 20 x 25 cm.

DATE: 1894

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Charles Catlin

CONDITION: Fair, corners of photo peeled off. Spot in middle.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "P.C. Higgins Reservoir, 1894 Carpinteria, Cal."
"Lemon Orchard (Carpinteria Park area)" "For Charles" "Return to Pat Catlin".

DESCRIPTION: Many rows of small trees, a barn at the left, and a reservoir beside it. Four people standing around reservoir and a man in a wagon with two white horses.



*NOTE:

CAT.: Julia Seymour DATE: 10-28-77
TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-3-78

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans; Lemons) People, Homes CATALOG #: 66.6.12OBJECT: photoCATALOGUER: R. DeLand

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

 COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____ COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____SIZE: 12x17 cmDATE: approx. 1912SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. DunlapPHOTOGRAPHER: McLeanDONOR: McLean (J.K. Catlin)CONDITION: goodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Given by McLean J.K. Catlin" "Catlin file"DESCRIPTION: A field of lima beans with Jim Catlin inspecting lemon tree in foreground. House and trees in near background. Note; House was on Casitas Pass Road.

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS; LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 66.6.16

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original

COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 13.4 cm.

DATE: 1927

SOURCE OF DATE: See back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Good - Some fade. Scotch tape gum on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "This fire is hotter than it looks, as we burn everything from the trunk to the smallest branch. With a little C oil from well No. 2. From walnuts to lemons 1927".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in overalls piling wood on a fire of tree trunks and brush. The fire itself is invisible. A shovel is in the foreground. Hills are in the background



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-13-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.5

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.7 X 8.4 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Fair - Very yellow Photo has been on display for approximately four years.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Spraying Orchard".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men and a tractor. One man is walking holding a spray which is being directed at what appears to be young citrus trees. The other man is driving a tractor which is pulling spraying equipment. Hills are in the immediate background



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 1-4-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

70.3.32a

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
Businesses (C.D. Hubbard Fruit Co.)
Business - Miscellaneous

CATALOG #:

CATALOGUER: R. DeLand

DATE: 11-30-77

OBJECT: photo

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14cm *

DATE: 1917

SOURCE OF DATE: on card

PHOTOGRAPHER: LWR, Jones

DONOR: Mrs. Wm.A. Birss (Elizabeth)

CONDITION: good, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front, "C.D. Hubbard Fruit Co. (1917) now
Carpinteria Lemon Association"



DESCRIPTION: A long building and in front of door are 4 girls and a man
also a bicycle. 4 palm trees are in front of building .

*4x5 NEG FILED WITH PHOTO

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 70.3.32.4 *

OBJECT: Postcard

CATALOGUER: R. Dealand DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-10-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x13.6 dm * *

DATE: 1917

SOURCE OF DATE: on card

PHOTOGRAPHER: LWR, Jones

DONOR: Mrs. Wm. Birss (Elizabeth)
Box 734, Carpinteria

CONDITION: good, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front, "Carpinteria Lemon Display at 1917 Orange show"
Show "713 Jones" on back, "Mrs. Wm. A. Birss, Box 734, Carpinteria
California"

DESCRIPTION: A design of boxes of lemons, all on a stand. It says
Carpinteria in back.

* SEE ALSO 78.31.1 & 91.24.3

** 4x5 NEG. FILED WITH PHOTO



AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Ogan, Sue) AGRICULTURE (Lemons) CATALOG NO.: 72.4.6
or Oranges)

OBJECT: photograph

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 7.7 x 11.1 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Reginald Ogan

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Sue Ogan"

DESCRIPTION: A blond-haired girl of about 6-8 years old sits on a wicker stool on a lawn. She wears a light dress with embroidery about the neck and waist. A citrus grove is behind her.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 9/5/78

*NOTE:

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/22/79



SUBJECT: PEOPLE - OLNEY, AMOS
AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
BUSINESS - HUBBARD FRUIT PACKING HOUSE

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.2

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: BLACK & White

SIZE: 12.1 X 15.3 cm.

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: On back of picture

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Cliff Benedict for Chester Miller

CONDITION: Fair - Very faded. This was mounted on larger mat and has been trimmed.

DESCRIPTION:

~~PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:~~ This is a picture inside the packing house. Three men and two women are seen. The man is ^{MALE} probably Amos Olney. The woman in foreground is wearing a white blouse and a skirt to the floor. Trays and boxes are all around.

~~DESCRIPTION:~~ INSCRIPTION: BACK: "AMOS ^{OLNEY} OLNEY" "1920" "Hubbard Fruit Packing House".

Ione Olney, daughter of Amos says that this is not Amos Olney.



NOTE: \$ 4 x 5 neg filed with photo

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-13-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE, (lemons)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.2

OBJECT: PHOTO

CATALOGUER: R. DeLand

DATE: 11-22-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-24-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8 x 15 cm.

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "View of old lemon trees" "877".



DESCRIPTION: Lemon trees with eucalyptus trees in background.

Note= this is Orin Phillips' farm.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lemons)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.3.

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-22-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-9-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x15 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin P hillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: fair, scratched and bent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "looking west or northwest from centre of field."

"877"



DESCRIPTION: This is a grove of newly planted lemon trees.

Irrigation ditch in foreground. A grove of eucalyptus trees are in right background.

For card with picture see: "FARMS & RANCHES - McANDREW, A."

This is a photo looking down rows of lemon trees. Wincon Hill is in the background. This photo accompanies an article about lemon growing in Carpinteria Valley on page 39 of X "Southern Santa Barbara County and it's Resources", published by the Summerland Advance-Courier, February 1900

Robert S. DeLand
September 4, 1981

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ORANGES or LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 75.10.5.av

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: ~~Original~~ copy COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.9 X 8.9 cm. (2 1/8 X 3 1/2 in.)

DATE: February 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: Issue date of Southern Santa Barbara County and it's Resources.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Southern Pacific Railroad DONOR: Earl Taylor, Fresno, Ca.,

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: UNDER PHOTO: "A CARPINTERIA ORCHARD". "By Courtesy Southern Pacific Company".

DESCRIPTION: This shows an orchard probably Oranges. Two men are looking at the trees and a dog is between them. A great deal of fruit is on the closest tree. This photo is on Page 34 of "Southern Santa Barbara County and it's Resources", published by the Summerland Advance-Courier February 1900.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 8-18-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.31.1 *

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY XX ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 17.7 x 22.8 cm.

DATE: Feb. 1917 SOURCE OF DATE: Front of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---- DONOR: Steve McNutt

CONDITION: Good, photo is mounted, slightly yellowed and faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "Feb. 1917". Back: "Feb 1917" "7th Orange show".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a fruit display, set out circular in the center with light and dark colors. There are various signs, "Sunkist Lemons" "Carpinteria" "Santa Barbara County" and various 1st, 2nd and 3rd awards. A trophy is in the center. Leaves from a tree hang down from the top of the photo. A pole, to the awning over the display, is on the right.

* NOTE: SEE ALSO 70.3.326

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-9-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-9-78



AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

78.42.1

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.42.1

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.



DATE: Aug. 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: View of the _____ Lemon Packing House the day after the fire that destroyed it. Taken from 6th street near Walnut. Photo shows a fire hose running down the center of the street. A man and the Carpinteria firetruck are in the left side of the photo. Debris from the fire is seen, and the center wall of the Lemon House is seen through smoke.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

78.42.2

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.42.2

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ~~XX~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~XX~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: Debris of the Lemon Packing House fire is seen through smoke. Front portion of fire truck is at the left and a hose runs up the center of the photo. Center wall of the Lemon Packing house is seen through the smoke.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8 23 78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

78.42.5

SUBJECT(S): DISASTER (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

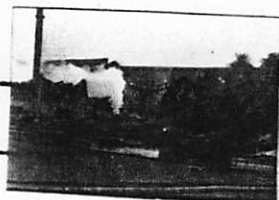
CATALOG #: 78.42.5

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.



DATE: Aug. 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: View of the smouldering debris of the Lemon Packing House the day after the fire that destroyed it. Taken from Walnut Ave. Portions of a wall are still standing, a telephone pole is to the left and melted equipment is in the center. Through the smoke is seen the central wall of the House. Two palm trees peek over the top of the wall.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE) AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.42.7
78.42.7

OBJECT: contact print and negative.

___ COPY ~~xx~~ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____
___ COLOR ~~xx~~ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: R. DeLnad

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: View taken from the railroad tracks of the fire that destroyed the Lemon Packing House and left this debris. The central wall is still standing. The left side shows smouldering debris. Two bicycles are on the ground and a boy is looking at the debris.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTER (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #:

78.42.8
78.42.8

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE:

R. DeLad

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLad

DONOR:

Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: View shows a portion of the Lemon Packing House in Carpinteria. This portion was not too badly damaged. It shows a wire enclosed area containing boxes of lemons. The lemons are all over as the boxes have been toppled.

This was taken the day after the fire that destroyed the building.

* NOTE:

CAT.:

R. DeLad

DATE:

8-24-78

TYP.:

I. Appen

DATE:

28 78



AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE) , AGRICULTURE (Lemons) CATALOG #: 78.42.9

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ~~xxx~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~xxx~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carp. Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: BView of the Lemon Packing House showing the smouldering debris left from the fire the night before. The railroad tracks run across the foreground. Palm trees and telephone poles are seen in the background.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R DeLand DATE: 3-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE). AGRICULTURE (Lemons) CATALOG #: 73.42.10

SUBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: Taken the day after the fire that destroyed the Lemon Packing House. View shows a fireman standing in front of the fire engine. Other men are walking among the smouldering debris in the background.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE) , AGRICULTURE (Lemons) CATALOG #: 78.42.11

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carp. Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: Scene of the Lemon Packing House in Carpinteria. Taken the day after the fire, a fireman is seen standing on top of the fire engine. He is in uniform. Another fireman is in the far left, in front of the fire engine. Some smouldering debris is shown in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

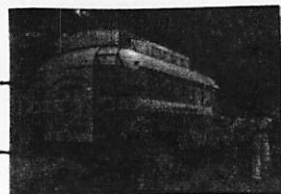
SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.42.12

OBJECT: contact print and negative.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: Ventura County Fire Crew bust, from the rear. It is parked across the street from the Lemon Packing House. It is a large light colored bus with storage space on top of it. This photo was taken the day after the fire that destroyed the Lemon Packing House.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand

DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Appear

DATE: 8-29-78

SUBJECT(S): DISASTERS (FIRE) , AGRICULTURE (Lemons) CATALOG #: 78.42.13

OBJECT: contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.



DESCRIPTION: Scene of the Lemon Packing House in Carpinteria, the day after the big fire that destroyed it. A fire engine is parked in front of the debris of the building. A fireman is sitting on top of it and is holding a water hose and spraying the smouldering debris. Hoses are in front of the truck on the ground. Part of a car and two spectators are seen in the left hand corner of the photo.

* NOTE: CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-29-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): DISASTER (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #:

78.42.3

78.42.3

OBJECT: Contact print and negative.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE:

Robert DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand

DONOR:

Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows firemen walking through the smouldering debris of the fire that destroyed the Lemon Packing house. Hoses are in the foreground. The center wall of the structure is seen through the smoke.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Appear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

78.42.4

SUBJECT(S): DISASTER (FIRE), AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG #: 78.42.4

OBJECT: contact print and negative.

__ COPY ~~__~~ ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR ~~__~~ BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: Aug. 21, 1978 SOURCE OF DATE: R. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert DeLand DONOR: Carp. Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: None.



DESCRIPTION: Photo looking down Walnut Street from 6th looking at the Lemon Packing House office. People stand in front of the office and some are walking towards it. The destroyed House is on the left . Fire truck is seen parked in front of the office.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 8-28-78

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 79.11.2



SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Granaroli, Angelo),

AGRICULTURE (Citrus, Avacado)

OBJECT: photograph

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

X COLOR ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 8.8 x 8.9 cm

DATE: Feb 1979

SOURCE OF DATE: See back of photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: Mayla Sullwold

DONOR: Mayla Sullwold

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"Angelo Granaroli ", "Feb 1979." "Thrifty MAR 1979 by COMPU-COLOR."

DESCRIPTION: This shows Angelo at the time Mayla interviewed him for his oral history. He has short hair. He wears a blue jacket and carries a cane. Citrus and avacado trees are in the background. A gasoline pump stands in front of the trees.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 3/19/79

*NOTE: TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/23/79

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lemons)

CATALOG NO.: 79.60.2

OBJECT: Post Card

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 13.8 x 9 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: George McLean?

DONOR: Anna Hebel

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Post Cards of Quality---The Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N.Y."

FRONT: Lemons, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal."

DESCRIPTION: Branch from a lemon tree loaded with fruit and leaves. Other branches with lemon blossoms are spliced to the branch.

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 4/11/79

*NOTE:

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 4/14/79



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lemons), FARMS AND
RANCHES (Francis C. Wymond Ranch "Rancho Garrapata")
OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

CATALOG NO.: 79.77.8



___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)
___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: circa 1928-1931

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: Row of lemon trees extend into background from right. Plowed earth or dirt road in center. A sign saying "Sunkist GROWER FRANCIS C. WYMOND RANCHO GARRAPATA" stands in front of lemon trees at right. At Serena Carpinteria Valley

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

*NOTE:

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONSCATALOG NO.: 79.129.5dOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.SIZE: 5.5 X 8 cm.DATE: May 30, 1939SOURCE OF DATE: See page 36 of reportPHOTOGRAPHER: Reginald T. OganDONOR: Reginald Treloar OganCONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: CAPTION: "A Mexican lemon picker on the H.L. Cadwell ranch. The pickers use a ring to measure the size of the fruit and pick only that which will not pass through the rigg. (Yellow fruit is always picked)." -- (See Over for rest) --

DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of a man on a ladder picking lemons. He is wearing work clothes (pants and shirt) gloves and a cap. This photo is located on page 12 of Reg Ogan's term report, on file in the Museum.

NOTE:CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 1-14-1980TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 1-14-1980~~XXXXXX~~

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

BUSINESS - LEMON PACKING

SUBJECT(S): SO. PACIFIC MILLING CO.
AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

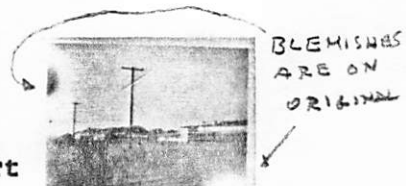
CATALOG NO.: 89. 79.129.5f

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.5 X 8 cm.

DATE: May 30, 1939

SOURCE OF DATE: See page 36 of Report



PHOTOGRAPHER: Reginald T. Ogan

DONOR: Reginald Treloar Ogan

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: CAPTION: "Looking across an unplanted field into the industrial area of Carpinteria. Two lemon packing houses, a bean house, a depot, and a warehouse of the Southern Pacific Milling Company in this area along the tracks." --Continued Over --

DESCRIPTION: This is view looking north across the railroad tracks and completely described in the caption. This picture is located on page 14 of Reg Ogan's term report on file in the museum.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 1-14-1980

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 1-14-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
FARMS & RANCHES - R.W. Bates

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.29 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.7 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: February 1969

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette B. McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "2/69 Domestic orchard (Freeze of '69)".

DESCRIPTION: This is a close up of a lemon tree with many lemons on the tree and many on the ground. The leaves on the tree are sparse.

NOTE: See also 80.14.30 thru .32.

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-4-1980

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-4-1980

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONS
FARMS & RANCHES - R.W.BATES

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.30

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 7.6 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: Feb 1969

SOURCE OF DATE: See 80.14.29



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette B. McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Back: "Spring Canyon Freeze".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a small lemon tree that looks very bad. ~~xxxx~~ Hills are in the background/.

NOTE: See also 80.14.29, .31 & .32.

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-4-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-4-1980

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONS DISASTERS - FREEZE 1969 CATALOG NO.: 80.14.31 *

FARMS & RANCHES - R.W. BATES

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.6 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: Feb. 1969

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Frozen trees in Spring Canyon orchard (Kenji has already dozed these out".

DESCRIPTION: This is a close up of lemon trees with very few shriveled leaves.

*NOTE: See also 80.14.29, 30 & 32.

NEG. Loc: 83F

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-5-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-5-1980



AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LEMONS DISASTER - FREEZE 1969
FARMS & RANCHES - R.W. BATES

CATALOG NO.: 80.14.32 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 7.7 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: Feb. 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "2/69 Domestic orchard after freeze. Note fruit on ground. We shall pull this orchard. I have already planted 8 Walnuts and 2 persimmons in its stead".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a lemon orchard with lemons and leaves covering the ground.

*NOTE: See also 80.14.29 thru .31

NEG. Loc: 83F

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-5-1980

TYP:R.S. DeLand DATE:4-5-1980

AGRICULTURE LEMONS

SUBJECT: ROADS - casitas pass at foothill; TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOBILES (79 Peugeot)
AGRICULTURE - LEMONS; CATALOG NO.: 81.4.48
CARPINTERIA - HILLS
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm (3½ X 4 7/8 in)
DATE: Jan 5, 1931 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M.Annear - R.S.DeLand
PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist Soc.
CONDITION: Excellent
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This is a view looking North, toward the Santa Ynez Mountains where Casitas Pass Road and Foothill Road intersect. Casitas Pass makes a right turn at this ~~point~~ point and continues on. Foothill ends. A lemon grove is across the intersection.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-7-1931
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: ROADS - FOOTHILL (West from Casitas Pass Rd.) CATALOG NO.: 81.4.50
AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 3.8 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8 in)

DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M.Annear - R.S.DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a view west on Foothill road from Casitas Pass Road. A Lemon Grove is on the right.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-7-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

For card with photo see: "BUSINESS - SANTA BARBARA LEMON ASSN."

This shows a group of approximately 100 employees of the Lemon association in Carpinteria AAA in 1965. They are standing in front of the lemon packing house.

Robert S. DeLand April 14, 1983

For card with photo see: "BUSINESS - CARPINTERIA LEMON ASSN."

This shows 51 people standing in front of the Lemon Packing House. One of the women is holding the sign ~~which taxitated the~~. The back row is all men and the other two is women.

Robert S. DeLand April 14, 1983

For card with photo see: "BUSINESS - CARPINTERIA LEMON ASSN."

This is a group photo of the Carpinteria Lemon Packing House employees July 1949. This is taken inside the packing house. Box labels are shown along the bottom. The employees are in seven rows. See back of photo and also this card for names.

Robert S. DeLand April 18, 1983

4x5 neg made and
filed w/original

For card with photo see: "BUSINESS WAREHOUSE".

This shows the front of the packing house with entrance at far left. The whole building is not seen. Five people are in front of the building.

Robert S. DeLand March 29, 1983

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - SHEPARD, STANLEY LILLARD SHEPARD; JOHN HENRY SHEPARD;OBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & WSIZE: 17.7 x 12.1 cm. (7 x 4 3/4 in.)DATE: Circa 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSDeLand Stanley born 8-22-1898
J.H born 3-4-1860.PHOTOGRAPHER: UnknownDONOR: Jessica Marie Gardner Shepard
Mrs. J.H Shepard.CONDITION: ExcellentPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Sunkist GROWER / J. H. Shepard / Stanley Shepard. BACK:
"Stanley Lillard Shepard John Henry Shepard".DESCRIPTION: This shows John Henry and his son Stanley Shepard standing in front of a
Lemon tree with many lemons. J.H. on the left has grey hair and is wearing a suit and
tie. Stanley on the right pants and shirt which are very rumpled. He has a lot of
black hair and is wearing glasses. The Sunkist sign is between them.NOTE:

<u>CAT.</u>	R.S.DeLand	<u>DATE</u>	8-31-87
<u>TYPE</u>	Same	<u>DATE</u>	

NEG. LOC. 120 E87.45.4

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA; AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.



OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 20.2 x 25.4 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: Circa 1946 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

NEG 8

PHOTOGRAPHER: H.F. Henderson DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

CONDITION: Excellent - some hypo stains on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "View of Carpinteria Valley from H. F. / Henderson house about 1946." "Photo by H. F. Henderson / gift of Nan H. Deal".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view across the Carpinteria Valley with Lemon trees in the foreground and the mountains in the background. Some buildings are at the far left.

NOTE: CAT R. S. De Lan DATE 4-11-88
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 123 C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.26.2

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.:

88.26.3

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS; PEOPLE - HAMILTON, CLIFF;
CHRISTIANSON, DON; FARMS & RANCHES - HAMILTON, CLIFF.
OBJECT: TYPE: COLOR:



SIZE: 20.2 x 25.4 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: late 1940s. SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo.

PHOTOGRAPHER: H. F. Henderson DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

NEG 9

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Cliff Hamilton and Don Christeanson "Smudging" at Hamilton ranch near Serena - late 1940's". "Photo by H. F. Denderson gift of Nan H. Deal".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man and a boy squatting beside a smudge pot. Flame from the chimney is at least 6 feet above the chimney. Lemon trees are on both sides of the pot. The people are both wearing plaid shirts. The older man on the left has a cigarette in his hand. The man is wearing a campaign hat and the boy a knit cap. Both have wrist watches.

NOTE: CAT R.S. De Land DATE 4-11-88
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 123 C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.26.3

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.:

88.26.5

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA VALLEY PANORAMA; AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 10 x 12.5 cm, (4 x 5 in.)

DATE: Circa 1946 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: H.F. Henderson

DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Overlooking the valley from H. F. / Henderson home about 1946. / Trees planted on valley floor are / lemons at that time. / Photo by H. F. Henderson gift of Nan H. Deal".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view looking North towards the Santa Ynez Mountains with Lemon trees covering the floor of the valley in the foreground. Clouds are above.



NEG 11

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land

DATE

April 19, 1988

TYPE Same

DATE

Neg. Loc. 123 D

88.26.5

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS (Smudge Pots for frost protection) PEOPLE -
 HAMILTON, CLIFF
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 27.8 x 35.5 cm. (11 x 14 in.)

DATE: Late 1940's SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: H. F. Henderson DONOR: Nan Henderson Deal

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Cliff Hamilton lighting Smudge Pots - late 1940's /
 Photo by H. F. Henderson / -gift of Nan Henderson Deal".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man lighting a smudge pot. There is one lighted in the back-
 ground and the one in front has just been lighted. The man is wearing a hat, a plaid shirt
 and dark pants. He is smoking a cigarette.

NOTE: CATR.S. De Land DATE May 2, 1988
TYPE Same DATE



NEG 35

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 90.1.1

NEG # 24

SUBJECT: HOMES - NORLIN, WILL & FRED; FARMS & RANCHES - NORLIN, WILLIAM F. D.
CARPINTERIA - PANORAMAS; AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 17 X 25.2 cm. (7 x 9 7/8 in.)

DATE: Circa mid 1930's

SOURCE OF DATE: Dr. John D. Smillie. (Dr. Smillie & Will Norlin were "Best Buddies".)

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Dr. & Mrs. John D. Smillie

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Wm. F. Norlin Home / & lemon orchard / Carpinteria, CA."

DESCRIPTION: FROM BACK OF ACCESSION WORKSHEET: "Will & Freda Norlinhome off / Casitas Pass Road near Bliss (Smillie) / home. New lemon orchard in foreground / (now mature Avacados). He was one of the/last ranchers in thevalley to use a / horse team. Donor thinks that this was / due to his frugal nature and resistance to / buying a tractor. He also was manager of / the Russell Ranch at one time." This shows aone story frame house with a water tower beside it. Another building is at far right. Hills are in the back-

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE Jan 19, 1990 ground
TYPE SAME. DATE

Neg. Loc. 131 C

90.1.1

AGRICULTURE - ORANGES

CATALOG NO. 91.24.1

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ORANGES; BUSINESS - FRUIT PACKING;

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Mat: 17.8 x 20.3 cm. (7 x 9 in.) Photo: 12.3 x 18 cm. (5 x 7 in.)

DATE: Circa 1909

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

NEG # 5

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: FAIR - VERY YELLOW.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "C. D. Fruit Co. / Taken about 1909".

DESCRIPTION: This photo is taken inside a work room. There is a hand truck at right and boxes around. Four men are standing around the room.



NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: May 14, 1991

TYPE Same

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 134C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

91.24.1

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO. 91.24.3

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Post Card

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 8.6 x 12.6 cm. (3 3/8 x 5 3/8 in.)

DATE: 1917

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of Post Card.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Jones

DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: GOOD - Very slight yellow.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "713 / Jones." BACK: "1917".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Carpinteria exhibit at the 1917 National Orange Show in San Bernardino. Above the exhibit at left it says "Santa Barbara County" and across the center it says "Carpinteria". Boxes of lemons arranged in rays from a center sphere

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land

DATE: May 29, 1991

TYPE SAME

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 E

91.24.3

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO. 91.24.4

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS; BUSINESS - WAREHOUSE; BUSINESS - MISCELLANEOUS.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.7 x 17 cm (4 5/8 x 6 5/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of Photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: GOOD - Slight yellowing

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "C.D. Hubbard Fruit Co / Taken about 1910 / The lemon with a face / was used on a label".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a large frame building with two dormers. A super imposed roof, very small running the length of the building has side louvers for cooling. There is an outside stairway to the second floor. Five men and one woman are standing on a porch that runs the length of the building. On the side of the building is painted a large lemon, maybe 8 to 10 feet tall. A human laughing face has been painted on it.

NOTE: Located at Palm Ave & R.R. Also used as CAT. R.S.De Land DATE: May 29, 1991
community center for dances, gatherings, TYPE SAME DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133D weddings, etc.

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

91.24.4

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.

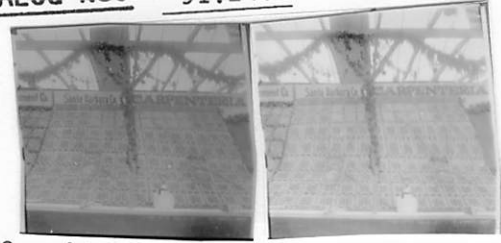
OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 20.3 x 25.3 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: 1918

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of Photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: FAIR - Very yellow and some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Santa Barbara Co. CARPENTERIA". BACK: "1918 - Eighth National Orange Show / San Bernardino - 3rd Prize / C.D.Hubbard Fruit Co. / A.D.Olney Manager".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Carpinteria exhibit at the Orange Show with a misspelled town name above it. The boxes of lemons are arranged in straight rows across and down.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land
TYPE SAME.

DATE: May 29, 1991
DATE:

REG. LOC. 134C

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO. 91.24.6

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.9 x 17.2 cm. (4 5/8 x 6 3/4 in.)

DATE: Probably 1918 SOURCE OF DATE: see 91.24.5

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: FAIR - Very yellowed.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Santa Bar---- Co. CARPENTE"



DESCRIPTION: This shows the Carpinteria Exhibit in the 1918 San Bernardino National Orange Show. Carpinteria won third prize even though the name was spelled with an "E".

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land
TYPE SAME.

DATE: May 30, 1991
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 E

91.24.6

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO.

91.24.7

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 12.3 x 20.4 cm. (6 x 8 in.)

DATE: 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: See 91 24.2

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ione Olney 1926 So. Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: FAIR - Very yellow.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "CARPINTERIA / SANTA BARBARA CO." BACK: "C.D.Hubbard
Fruit Co / A.D.Olney Manager / 1st Prize - 5th National / Orange Show".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a display of lemons with seven straight rows of boxes. The box labels are shown in several locations. Town and county name are above with the prize trophies at the bottom.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land

DATE: May 30, 1991

TYPE SAME

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 E

91.24.7

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO. 91.24.8

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS.

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Print 14.6 x 20 cm. (5 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.) Mat 9 7/8 x 12 in.

DATE: 1916

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ione Olney So.
1926/Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

CONDITION: FAIR - Some yellowing and one corner of the mat is broken off.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "CARPINTERIA SANTA BARBARA CO.". BACK: "Sixth National Orange Show / San Bernardino 1916".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Hubbard Fruit Co Exhibit at the Orange Show. There are thirteen columns of boxes and two plaques showing the prize.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land
TYPE SAME

DATE: May 30, 1991
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

91.24.8

AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

CATALOG NO. 94.5.5

SUBJECT: ROBERTS, GEORGE L.; AGRICULTURE - LEMONS; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W Glossy

SIZE: for copy
19.9 x 25 (7 7/8 x 9 7/8 in.)

DATE: May 1939

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs. Gordon A (Edna Blake) Bailard

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "28346" BACK: "CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. ? Peoria, Ill. /

DATE TAKEN: May 1939 / MODEL: D2 / OWNER: Gordon A. Bailard Carpinteria, Calif. /

DESCRIPTION OF WORK / "Caterpillar" Diesel D2 Tractor Furrowing out lemon grove. With four row furrower, cover 30 acres in 9 hours on 1 1/4 gals. 5-3/4¢ fuel per hour. D2 takes (OVER)

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man on a tractor furrowing the ground in a lemon grove. The man is wearing a hat and has his hand on a lever.

NOTE:

DWG 3-18-94

NEG. LOC. 142-E NEG # 8A

CAT.R. S. De Land DATE: April 8, 1994

TYPE Same

DATE:
94.5.5

CATALOG NO. 97.20.16

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Post Card COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 7 x 11cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: Unknown SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, bottom) Lemons, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.



DESCRIPTION: Close-up of a tree limb showing several lemons and buds.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 6/4/97
DATE: 6/4/97

NEG. LOC. 144 E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.20.55

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Postcard COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: C.Late 1910's SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom front) Young Lemon Grove, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: Two windrows on each side of lemon grove. View is toward Rincon Mtn. (Right). Two men standing between tree rows in center of photo.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/27/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145 D



Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS: PEOPLE - RASOR, IRA
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W
SIZE: 18.3 x 23.5cm (7.25 x 9.25")
DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Mr. Rasor plowing/Mrs. J.J. Rodriguez/
off Santa Monica Road

DESCRIPTION: Shows a man behind a plow being pulled by two horses. He is
plowing a furrow between rows of lemon trees.

NOTE:

CAT. H.Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00
DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-E

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS: PEOPLE - Razor, Ira
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W
SIZE: 11.9 x 17.0cm (4.5 x 6.5")
DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Mr. Ira Razor plowing/Farming/Santa Monica Road

DESCRIPTION: A man (Ira Razor) is behind a plow which is being pulled by two horses. A lemon tree is behind.

NOTE:
NEG. LOC. 164-E

CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 12/00
TYPE MLH DATE: 12/00

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 17.7 x 22.6cm (7x9")

DATE: c. 1920's

SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Picking lemons/Mrs. J.J.Rodriguez/1920's/Gobendor Canyon

DESCRIPTION: Shows two men picking lemons and a cart with lemon crates

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-E



CATALOG NO. 97.47.315

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 16.7 x 23.2cm (6.5 x 9.25")

DATE: c. 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo.(Bert) McLean (?) DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good, few brown spots

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Mrs. J. J. Rodriguez/Farming

DESCRIPTION: A professionally taken picture of a lemon branch showing lemons and flowers



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-F

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LEMONS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 12.7 x 18cm (5 x 7")

DATE: c. 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Mrs. J.J.Rodriguez - Prop/James Catlin Rauch on/
Casitas Pass Rd. about 1900/Farming

DESCRIPTION: Shows a lemon orchard between two windbreaks. Two men with
picking carts are shown in the orchard. A white building is left.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-F



CATALOG NO. 97 47 328



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.4 x 14.0cm (3.25 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Fair, a couple of spots

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Franklin barn/(Beans)/East of Rodriguez Ranch/Sentenev

DESCRIPTION: Shows a man driving a small crawler tractor. In the background is a barn

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01
DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 165-A

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

2004/4.1

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSE: PEOPLE - WILLIAMS, BEATRICE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 13.0 x 17.8cm (5x7")

DATE: c. 1940's-50's SOURCE OF DATE: separate sheet

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Mary Alice Coffman

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Separate sheet) Carpinteria Lemon/Association Packing/
House. c. 1940's=50's/Woman @ far back on/right center is/
Beatrice Williams. Donated by Mary Alice/Coffman (from her neighbor
Glen Williams)

DESCRIPTION:

The picture shows about a dozen women seated packing lemons into boxes. There is a balcony with what appears to be unfolded cardboard boxes.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 1/04

TYPE MLH

DATE: 3/04

NEG. LOC. 174-B

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima beans)

CATALOG #: 00.29

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 6.5x11 cm

DATE: 1913

SOURCE OF DATE: on photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: fair; left end torn, picture dark.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "Senteney file, 1913 Carp."

DESCRIPTION: A thresher, lots of sacks and 6 people.



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS
OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL

TRANSPORTATION - HORSES
PEOPLE - Mr. LILLINGSTON CATALOG NO.: 00.1182
PEOPLE - Mads CHRISTENSEN
COLOR: B & W PEOPLE - JESSE FRANKLIN

SIZE: 11.5 X 16.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: George G. McLean

DONOR: Geo. McLean?



CONDITION: ~~Good~~ Fair - Glue and cut marks on front. Upper left corner gone, lower left and bottom center tears.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Geo. G. McLean". "Threshing Beans Mads Christensen - Jesse Franklin and Mr. Lillingstone". "BM 6 Copy #126 (6)".
four

DESCRIPTION: This shows ~~three~~ men ~~riding~~ working on discs drawn by horses. They are discing Lima Bean plants. Each disc is drawn by two horses. Two other men are partially hidden by horses. The hills are seen in the background in good detail. Trees are behind the working party.

*NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): BUSINESS - Henry Fish LIMA BEANS
AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO.: 00.1183 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 11.2 X 18.4 cm. *

DATE: Circa 1911 SOURCE OF DATE: See back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Don Howe (Grand nephew of Henry Fish)

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: SIGN ON BLDG. "HENRY FISH SEED CO. SEED BEANS. EST 1876 - (INC) 1910. - CARPINTERIA". BACK: "DONATED BY DON HOWE - GRAND NEPHEW OF HENRY FISH CIRCA 1911 -".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Lima Bean storage and shipping shed alongside the railroad tracks. One door is open and sacks of beans can be seen. A Southern Pacific railroad box car is beside the shipping dock. It's doors are open and sacked beans can be seen. This building was located between Linden and Walnut.

*NOTE: See also 69.9.25.c1

4X5 NEG FILED WITH PHOTO

CAT.R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-13-1979

TYP:R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979



AGRICULTURE - Lima Beans

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO. 62.2.5.12.*

a, b

SUBJECT(S):

OBJECT: Post Card

TYPE: Original
Photo

COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED
See *

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of 79.61.2

PHOTOGRAPHER: Published by the Carpinteria Pharmacy
Printed by The Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OWNER: Mr. & Mrs. Rol Ogan

CONDITION: Good - Top corners damaged by stickers.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: See 79.125.1 for description.

*NOTE: See also 74.10.5.5, 79.61.2 and 79.125.1

70.5.23

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.13

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: SEPIA
Photo

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate R.S.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rol Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed with age and fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Bean Thrashing on the Ogan Ranch". BACK: "Bean Thrashing R.J. Ogan".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon with a team of horses unloading Lima Bean plants to be thrashed. Six men are working and three boys are setting on a pile of sacked beans. Mountains are in the background.

*NOTE: SEE ALSO 70,9,61

CAT. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-8-1979



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; EQUIPMENT; ANIMALS
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE AND WAGONS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.17*

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 11.8 cm.
1905 - 1908

See 70.9.64

DATE: circa/1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate/RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: m Probably Geo McLean DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rolland Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - Darkened by age. Stains on front, masking tape marks on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Shell Martin Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a crew of 15 or more men thrashing Lima Beans. At the right is one man and the power unit which runs the thrasher by means of a long belt. This belt goes to the thrasher at middle left. A wagon pulled by a team of horses is in front of it and at far left is the pile of chaff and the sacks of beans. Young Walnut trees are in fore ground and background.

NOTE: See also 70.9.64

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 12-8-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans; Lemons) People, Homes

CATALOG #: 66.6.12

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. DeLand

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 12x17 cm

DATE: approx. 1912

SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean

DONOR: McLean (J.K. Catlin)

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Given by McLean J.K. Catlin" "Catlin file"



DESCRIPTION: A field of lima beans with Jim Catlin inspecting lemon tree in foreground. House and trees in near background. Note; House was on Casitas Pass Road.

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CARPINTERIA VALLEY -
AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS PANORAMA. CATALOG NO.: 66.6.13

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.9 X 13.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Good - Some fade. Masking tape mark on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "From Buddies and Hoffies corner, toward Russells House. The bean patch has just been disced. Looks like a real planting." Paper is marked "VELOX". An accompanying title says: "LIMA BEANS began 1873".

DESCRIPTION: According to the Accession book this is the Woods-Hoffman corner. Hills are in the background. Note the Walnut grove at the far right. The Beans seem to ~~xx~~ have been planted in a new grove. These little trees may be walnuts or lemons.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-11-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans, Equipment)

CATALOG #: 66.6.114

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

OBJECT: photo

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8x10.3 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Higgins?

DONOR: Chas. A. Catlin

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Threshing beans Higgins"



DESCRIPTION: Two disc plows each being pulled by two horses through a field of beans. Besides a man on each discer, there are five men in view. A walnut grove is in the background.

AGRICULTURE --- LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO.: 69.19(25)1b.2 *

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: See inscription on front.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub by Albertype, Brooklyn DONOR: Olive Senteney
N.Y.

CONDITION: Fair - Stained and with broken corners

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "SEED BEANS Exhibited by SANTA BARBARA CO at the PANAMA
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION San Francisco, Cal. 1915 Grown and Furnished by the
HENRY FISH SEED CO of CARPINTERIA, CAL."

DESCRIPTION: This shows a very large quantity of containers of seeds. All shapes and
sizes. Probably most are Lima Beans as that is what the Fish Seed Company grow.

NOTE: See also 79.17.2

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-13-1980
TYP: Same DATE:



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - MRS. ANNA LOUISE ROBERTS; FISH, HENRY ^{BERRIEN}
AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS CATALOG NO.: 69.9.25.c.1 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: Approx 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Geraldine Franklin Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive Senteney

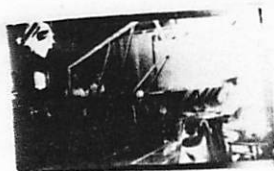
CONDITION: Fair - Some fade, white stain upper left. Black spot neg damage at middle left.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Back: "Roberts Henry B. Fish Picking Room Old Bean H'se

DESCRIPTION: This shows Mrs. Roberts, Mr. Fish and three unidentified workers in the the Fish Seed Co., bean house. Sorting bins and sacks are in evidence.

NOTE: See also 76.29.2 Same picture Neg reversed.

CAT: R.S.DeLard DATE: 12-29-1980
TYP: Same DATE:



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE-- ROBERTS, MRS. A. L.
AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEAN SORTING

CATALOG NO.: 69.18.10.21

OBJECT: Photograph and TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.
Original Neg.

SIZE: 8.1 X 13.8 cm.

NOT COPIED
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE
FILED WITH PHOTO.

DATE: Circa 1917 - 20

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive P. Senteney

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: See Accompanying Sheet: "Mrs. A. L. Roberts and two unidentified workers in sorting room of Henry Berrien Fish Seed Bean Warehouse (on Palm Ave) hand-picking seed beans.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a room with tubes coming from the ceiling into hoppers in front of a worker and sacks fastened to the front of it and a chute to a box below and to the rear of each hopper. There are two young ~~girls~~ women working on one row of five hoppers and one woman working on one of the hoppers in a second row of five. The woman in front is wearing a very large fancy hat with a long apron.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-10-1980

TYP. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-10-1980

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
PEOPLE - FISH, HENRY BERRIEN

CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.1 *

OBJECT: HOMES - FISH, HENRY BERRIAN
Postcard TYPE: B & W.

COLOR: B & W.

NOT COPIED
SEE* FOR NEGATIVE

SIZE: 7.9 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: 1910

SOURCE OF DATE: See 70.1.13

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Fair - Masking tape on back, Cellophane tape on front. Upper left corner broken.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "New Fordhook Bush Lima Beans, growing where they originated in the grounds of Henry Fish, Carpinteria, California." Accompanying label: "Fordhook Bush Lima originated here by Henry Fish in 1905".

DESCRIPTION: This shows Henry B. Fish in a dark suit, with hat and bow tie. He is standing in a large field of Lima Beans. His two story home is behind him. A palm tree is at right and a Star Pine is at left.

NOTE: See also 70.1.13, 70.1.20 and 70.9.66

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-30-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 69.25.2.6

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.6 X 8.1 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: Good - Scotch tape gum on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Machey Botello serving sacks beans".?

DESCRIPTION: This shows a threshing machine driven by a big belt. Driving power is not seen. Seven men are in view. Three are forking bean plants onto conveyer; One is sitting on the bean sacks and one is forking down the pile of chaff. Houses are in background both left and right.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-11-1980

TYP: S ame DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Henry Fish) HOMES (Fish) AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans) CATALOG #: (1P) 70.1.13

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE XX OTHER (EXPLAIN) photo postcard

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 9 x 14 cm.

DATE: 1910

SOURCE OF DATE:

Written on back, postmark is 8-28-1910 on (1P) 70.9.66

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR:

Henry Brown?



CONDITION: Godd, bent corner.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS:

Front: "New Fordhook Bush Lima Beans, growing where they originated in the grounds of Henry Fish, Carpinteria, California." Back: "1910" and postcard printing.

DESCRIPTION:

Photo shows Mr. Fish in dark suit and bow tie with white shirt and a dark hat and a mustache standing among the bean plants. In background is his house with bushes all around including a pine tree on the left and a palm tree on the right.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 11-8-77

TYP.: J. Anpear DATE: 6-26-78

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (lima beans), People, Homes

CATALOG #: (1P) 70,1.20

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-8-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14 cm

DATE: 1910

SOURCE OF DATE: See postal cancellation
on (1P) 70.9.66

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Henry Brown

CONDITION: fair, slight fade, water spots and wear scratches .

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; Postcard printing- "Henry Fish and his
fordhook beans".



DESCRIPTION: Henry Fish in bean field with his house and trees in background. _____

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
 BUSINESS - WAREHOUSE (Fish Seed Co.)

CATALOG NO.: 70.1.70*

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

Photograph

SIZE: 8.9 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 - 25 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD
 Circa 1911 per 00.1183

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: H. Brown

CONDITION: Fair - Yellowed from being on exhibit for four years. Album marks on back and black mark on front center.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: NONE

DESCRIPTION: This shows a large structure along the Southern Pacific Railroad tracks. The roof seems to be corrugated iron and has a sign painted on it that says: HENRY FISH SEED CO. SEED BEANS. EST. 1876 - (INC) 1910. CARPINTERIA." There is a box car on a siding in front of the warehouse. It is southern Pacific car no 84278.

NOTE: See 00.1183 identical & 69.9.25.c.1 which is similar but box car is different.

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 1-4-1981

TYP: Same DATE:



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S):

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

PEOPLE - See over for nine people.

CATALOG NO.: 70.3.34

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: PICTURE 16.9 X 25 cm.

MAT 20.5 X 26 cm.

DATE: Sept. 1908

SOURCE OF DATE: On front of mat.



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Elizabeth Birss

CONDITION: Fair - Thumb tack holes in corners, some fade. Magic mending tape on picture and back. Identification taped to back of mat.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Sept 1908". BACK: "MRS. William Birss P.O. Box 734 Carpinteria, California". "LOAD OF BEANS FROM CRAVENS RANCH - TEAM OWNED BY MARK CRAVENS (Lead horses 'Bud' and 'Bill') See over for balance of inscriptions.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon loaded with full bags (Beans). Also on the wagon are nine men. See list over. There are four horses hitched to the wagon,

*NOTE: SEE ALSO 87, 27.6
USE

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-~~1979~~

TYPE: R. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979

8X10 NEG WITH PHOTO

AGRICULTURE - - LIMA BEANS

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
PEOPLE - BAILARD, JACK & ED; DOERR, LONNIE;

CATALOG NO.: 70.5.23 *
PYSTER MR.

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: SEPIA

SIZE: Picture 12 X 16.7 cm.
 Mat 16.5 X 21.5 cm.



DATE: 1914 SOURCE OF DATE: See back of 79.61.2

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Billie Tobey

CONDITION: Fair - Faded, dirt spots on front. Back of mat stained and spotted.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Bean Thrashing picture?".

DESCRIPTION: See 79.125.1 for description

*NOTE: See Also 62.2.5.12, 74.10.5.5, 79.61.2 and 79.125.1
70.9.59, 70.5.23

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12.13.1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-13-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; ANIMALS

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.59 *

OBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON
Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

NOT COPIED SEE
74.10.5.5
for photo card

SIZE: 9 X 14 cm.

DATE: June 21, 1918 SOURCE OF DATE: Postmark on card.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin
Pub.: The Albertype Co. Brooklyn N.Y.

CONDITION: FAIR - Silver fish marks on front and stains on back. Thumb tack holes are in the upper left and right corners.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "John Bailard Machine". "Threshing Beans, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal." BACK: POSTMARK: "VENTURA JUN21 7 P.M. 1918". ADDRESSED TO: "Mr. Elmer Martin Dear Elmer: SIGNED: Gertrude".

DESCRIPTION: This shows from left to right: A water tank wagon a steam engine on wheels driving through a belt a thresher. At far right are a pile of sacks of beans. There are twelve men in view and one white horse hitched to a wagon load of Lima Bean plants to be threshed. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE: See also: 62.2.5.12; 70.5.23; 74.10.5.5; 79.61.2; 79.125.1. CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-2-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; - ANIMALS
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.61*

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH - HORSE & WAGON
TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: GERTRUDE Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin

CONDITION: Fair - Very faded. Scitch tape mark on front and masking tape mark on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Martin Bean Harvest Carpinteria".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a bean harvest on the Ogan Ranch. There are ^{nine} ~~seven~~ adults and three children shown. At left is a horse drawn wagon of Lima Bean plants being taken from the wagon. A large stack of sacked beans is at the right.

NOTE: See also 62.2.5.13

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 12-4-1980

TYP: Same/ DATE: .



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS & EQUIPMENT
TRANSPORTATION - TRUCKS

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.63

OBJECT: Post Card Photo TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: 1908

SOURCE OF DATE: Front of card.



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert & Elmer Martin.

CONDITION: Good - Some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Hauling Lima Beans (1908)". "Martin find Ben Carrie".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a truck loaded with sacks of Lima Beans. On the side of the truck it says "Doheny Ranches No. 4". A man in cap and vest is leaning against the front wheel, probably the driver. A number of flags, including the Italian Flag are attached to the radiator cap. A man is sitting on the back of the truck. A tractor is at ~~right~~ left. A man and threshing machine is at right. An Auto is also at right/.

*NOTE:

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

TYP:R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-11-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima beans) Agric. (Equip.) People CATALOG #: (1P) 70.9.64*

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9.5x11.8 cm on 14x16.4 cm mat

DATE: 1905-1908 SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. Dunlop

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: fair; faded but on excellent mount

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front "Threshing on Martin Place." on back-
"Martin" "Bean harvest, Carpinteria" "Bean threshing on the Martin
Ranch"



DESCRIPTION: View showing horses and wagon, Bean threshing machine with
14 or 15 men.

* SEE ALSO 62.2.5.17

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horses)

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.65

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: PICTURE 11.5 X 16.7 cm.
MAT 17.6 X 22.8 cm.



DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin.

CONDITION: Good - Dirt and stain marks on front

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Threshing beans in Carpinteria Geo Martin center man of the
three standing together on top of separator Martin".

DESCRIPTION: This shows eight men operating a bean lthresher in a field with the hills
in the background. One man is sitting on a water wagon, another is lusing a pitchfork
throwing bean plants from a wagon into the separator. Two horses are hitched to the
bean wagon. A steam engine is used to drive a belt which operates the bean separator.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLan DATE: 12-14-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-14-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans) People, Homes

CATALOG #: (1P) 70.9.66*

OBJECT: FISH, HENRY BERRIAN
postcard

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-8-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain)

SIZE: 8.5x13.9 cm

DATE: Aug. 28, 1910

SOURCE OF DATE: Post office cancellation

NOT COPIED

SEE * FOR COPY

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

Contact

CONDITION: fair, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; postcard printing-"Mr. W.E. Treloar,
Hanford, Cal." Message;"Notice Mr. Fish. Received peaches, etc. See
your mother nearly every day, etc. Signed, E.J. Walker."

Print

DESCRIPTION: Mr. Fish in bean field, his house and trees in background.

* See also (1P) 70.1.13 and (1P) 70.1.20 or 69.25.2.1

For Card with picture see: "OLNEY, AMOS".

This is a picture inside the packing house. Three men and two women are seen. The man is probably Amos Olney. The woman in foreground is wearing a white blouse and a skirt to the floor. Trays and boxes are all around.

Robert S. DeLand 6-12-1981

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima Beans)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.9

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-22-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-10-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8x14.6 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back, "Lima beans drying before thrashing".



DESCRIPTION: Verticle picture showing clumps of bean plants laying in a field.
Trees and hills in background.

AGRICULTURE, - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.16-1

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 13.4 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Cliff Benedict for Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Thin on back from masking tape. A white spot is right of center

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Lima Beans Drying".

DESCRIPTION: This shows Lima Bean plants racked into rows and drying in the sun. Mountains are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-13-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S.

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.17

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
Verticle

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.4 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This shows a field with lima beans. At left is a ridgepole tent with a fly over it. Trees are at far left and at back. This is the location of the present Rancho Granada Mobile Home Park.

DESCRIPTION:



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLan dDATE: 3-10-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 8-1-1980

AGRICULTURE - - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans and Equipment)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.5.5

FARMS & RANCHES - MARTIN.

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-13-77

OBJECT: photo

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8x13.6 cm

DATE: ca. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R. Deland

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Albertype Co DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller
Brooklyn, N.Y. (Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carp. Cal.)

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front; "Threshing beans, Carpinteria, Santa
Barbara Co. Cal." on back; "Steam Powered bean thrasher"



DESCRIPTION: A steam powered thrasher in foreground, with water wagon and
pile of wood beside it. In the back a wagon with one horse and a pile of beans (sacked)
is adjacent to wagon. Approximately 12 men shown. Mountains in far background.

NOTE: See also: 70.5.23 & 79.125.1, 62.2.5.12, 79.61.2, 70.9.59

NEG. LOC. _____

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Lima beans), People, Agric. (Equip.) CATALOG #: 76.29.2*

FISH, HENRY

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x13.5 cm

DATE: 1914 approx.

SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER:

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: good, faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Henry Fish" "Old bean house".



DESCRIPTION: Bean sacking machines. H. Fish in Middle. Four other people at machines.

* No page #29 in accession record

SEE ALSO 69.9.25.C.1

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): ~~AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans)~~
FARMS/RANCHES (Ota)

CATALOG #: 78.35.14

OBJECT: photo contact print and negative

___ ^{XXX} COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR ^{XX} ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: May 1935

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album : "Ota's Beans".

DESCRIPTION: Shows a dirt field with neat rows of small bean plants. Row of trees on the right edge of the field. Rincon Hill in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.17

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

XX COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: Summer of 1935 SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Young Lima Beans on Lower Mesa".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a dirt field with neat rows of young lima bean plants going off into the distance.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. ANnear DATE: 6-22-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans)

CATALOG #: 78.35.37

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936 SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "My first bean crop 1936 Fish Hill 15 acres" "Looking east".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a low growing bean field with dirt that is bare in the foreground.



* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans)

CATALOG #: 78.35.38

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY __ ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "My first bean crop 1936 Fish Hill 15 acres".

DESCRIPTION: Taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch. Shows a low growing bean field with patches of bare dirt in the foreground.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-22-78



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), (Lima Beans) CATALOG #: _____
, FARMS/RANCHES (Bates); PEOPLE- AYALA, ANGEL
OBJECT: contact print and negative

78.35.55
78.35.55

XX COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album : "Threshing beans 1936" "Angel Ayals and Beaujerry".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a threshing machine with beans and sacks of beans. Hills in the background. On man is standing on top of the beans and two other men are near the machine.

Probably taken on The Bate's Rincon
Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-24-78

TIP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-24-78



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment; Beans)

CATALOG #: 78.35.56

PEOPLE (Angel Ayala, Tom Ota) FARMS AND RANCHES

OBJECT: contact print and negative

(Bates)

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: " Threshing bean 1936" "Ayala , Tom Ota, Beaujerry".

DESCRIPTION: View of threshing machine. One man is standing on top of it. Another man is standing on a pile of beans behind the machine and two men are standing near the machine by sacks of beans. Hills in the background. Taken on the Bate's Rincon Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment: Beans)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.57
78.35.57

OBJECT: contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: R. Bates Loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "Threshing Beans 1936" "Paul and Woodrow Wilson and Vicenty".

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a threshing machine with a long ramp running up to it. There is a pile of plants at the bottom of the ramp and they are moving up the ramp. Several men are also at the bottom of the ramp, probably loading plants onto the ramp. There is another pile of plants in the background and also some hills in the distance. Probably on the Bate's Rincon

* NOTE: Del Mar Ranch.



CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

AGRICULTURE - - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment; Beans)
FARMS/RANCHES (Bates), PEOPLE (Bob Bates)

CATALOG #: 78.35.58
78.35.58

OBJECT:

contact print and negative

XX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: 1936

SOURCE OF DATE: Photo album

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Bates Jr. loaned for copy

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Photo album: "Threshing Beans" "Teamster Bob Bates Vicenty 1936".

DESCRIPTION: A ramp from a threshing machine enters the photo from the right. There are three men near the ramp. There are also two horses hitched to a wagon full of bean plants and there is a man on top of the wagon. The horses face the camera. Taken on the Bates Rincon Del Mar Ranch.

* NOTE:

CAT.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78

TIP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-23-78



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Machinery)(Lima Beans), CATALOG #: 79.4.23
PEOPLE (misc.), FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: cal1915-1918 SOURCE OF DATE: album paga.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo: "Ellery's Threshing Outfit" "pictures sent to me by Ellery" "who leased our ranch 1915-1918 inc"

DESCRIPTION: This shows some men sitting and standing doing various tasks at the Bates Ranch. The lima bean threshing equipment is being used. There is a tractor and oak trees in the background.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-20-1979

TYP.: K. ~~Rigoli~~ ^{Rigoli} DATE: 2-20-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE (Misc.), FARMS & RANCHES (Bates) CATALOG #: 79.4.24
AGRICULTURE (Lima beans & equipment)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is 2 men, one standing and one sitting on a lima bean tractor. planting



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-20-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli

DATE: 2-20-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): HORSE & BUGGY, AGRICULTURE (Beans), CATALOG #: 79.4.60
PEOPLE (Edward Masonheimer); AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35mm

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below photo : "Cultivating my 1st bean crop" "1920 Ed Masonheimer"

DESCRIPTION: This shows Ed in the buggy behind 2 horses which are hooked up to it.
He is in a bean field. The beans are hard to distinguish.

* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

ORIG. CONTACT UNDER TRANSPORTATION

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 2-22-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE CATALOG #: 79.4.79
(Lima Beans)

OBJECT: contact print and negs

xxCOPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR xxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is a lima bean field at Camp Mesa. Hills at left back and lak trees at right background.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), FARMS & RANCHES CATALOG #: 79.4.80
(Camp Mesa)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

xxx COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR xxxBLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is a far away view of lima bean field at Mesa Camp. It is nestled among hills in the back and fields in the foreground.



* NOTE: Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), PEOPLE (Misc.) CATALOG #: 79.4.83
FARMS & RANCHES (Bates)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ca 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: album page.

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: This is the bean threshing crew standing near the end of a wagon on the Bates Ranch,



* NOTE: ^{**}Bates family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): CARS, AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), FARMS & CATALOG #: 79.4.106
- RANCHES (Bates), AGRICULTURE (CORN)

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

XX COPY = ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR ~~XXX~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---- SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: View of Lima bean and corn fields with Dodge in foreground at Bates Ranch.



* NOTE: Bates Family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Animals & Lima Beans),
PEOPLE (Miss Ellery)

CATALOG #: 79.4.111

OBJECT: contact print and neg.

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: ---- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER R. DeLand

DONOR: BB McKay loaned for copy.

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Beside photo: "Miss Ellery"

DESCRIPTION: This is Miss Ellery sitting on a horse with a lima bean field in the background. She is wearing a light dress and hat.

* NOTE: Bates Family album #1.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 3-2-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS



SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans)

CATALOG NO.: 79.17.2*

OBJECT: Contact Print and Negative

___ COPY ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1915?

SOURCE OF DATE: See inscription on front.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Robert W. Brown

CONDITION: Good. Upper left corner missing. Lower left corner bent.

Front:

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: "SEED BEANS", "Exhibited by", "SANTA BARBARA CO", "at the", "PANAMA

DESCRIPTION: "PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL", "EXPOSITION", "San Francisco. Cal. 1915", "Grown and Furnished",
"by the", "HENRY FISH SEED CO", "of", "CARPINTERIA", "CAL."

Triangular shaped exhibit of unusually formed bottles. Bottles contain bean seeds.

*NOTE: Original photo is in collection of Robert W. Brown
See also 69.9.25.b.2

CAT.: DATE:
D.C. Melnick 4/10/79

TYP.: DATE:
D.C. Melnick 4/10/79

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), PEOPLE (Bail-
ard, Jack; Bailard, Ed; Doerr, Lonnie; Mr. Pyster), AGRICULTURE (Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.2
FEE 79.125.1 \$

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

70.5.23



COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1914 SOURCE OF DATE: back of post card (original from which copy was taken)

PHOTOGRAPHER: The Albertype Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only.

CONDITION: Good. Coffee stain on upper right edge of original.

not Ed. Born 1875

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: (Hand-written) "1914", "Jack Bailard", "~~Ed~~ Bailard", "on Engine", "Pyster standing on", "Bean Stack", "Lonnie Doerr", "on tractor" (see back of this card)

DESCRIPTION: Harvest time in Carpinteria. Scene shows tractor, engine, horse-drawn farm wagons. Workmen with forks pitch forkfuls of lima

bean plants from one wagon into the CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/17/79

thresher. A pile of wood stand under TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/18/79

*NOTE: the tractor at left. A man stands on pyramid of filled bean sacks at right.

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans), AGRICULTURE CATALOG NO.: 79.61.4

(Equipment), PEOPLE (Ayala, Jose), FARMS AND RANCHES (Casitas Ranch ---Ayala ranch)

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative TRANSPORTATION - HORSE; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS.

X COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

___ COLOR X ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: original is good, though faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK:"1920", "Jose Ayala", "7"

DESCRIPTION: Man leans over to pick something up. He is standing next to a threshing machine. A pile of filled bean sacks stands at right of the thresher. A saddle horse grazes by a pile of chaff behind the bean sack. Photographers shadow is

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/17/79

*NOTE: seen in lower right foreground TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 5/18/79

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans; Equipment
Thresher), SOCIAL OCCASIONS (Agriculture Gala)

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: Octo. 2, 1921

SOURCE OF DATE:

back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR:

Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Original fair. Faded. Stains at right

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Thrashing", "Machine Ayala Bros", "1921. Oct. 2.", "Ayala", "Ag.
gala"

DESCRIPTION: Bare earth in foreground. In distance is a tractor with metal wheels. Behind it looms the threshing machine. One man stands on thresher. At the

CAT.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/17/79

right other people stand beside barrels and buckets. One man

*NOTE:

TYP.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/18/79

lifts a water dipper to his mouth.



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans; Equipment)

CATALOG NO.: 79.61.6

OBJECT: CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA ; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS
35 mm contact print and negative

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN _____)



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: back of original photograph

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Nellie Ayala---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: Image good. Crack runs down through center and across right corner of

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ^{original} BACK: "1920", "8 x 10", "7"

DESCRIPTION: Tractor and thresher stand in the middle of denuded field. Behind them are stacks of bean plants. At right, men are loading fodder onto a horse-drawn wagon. A horse grazes in right

*NOTE: background. Mountains rise in the distance.

CAT.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/17/79

TYP.: D.C. Melnick

DATE: 5/18/79

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment) AGRICULTURE

CATALOG NO.: 797710

79.77.10

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative
(Lima Beans)



___ COPY ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN

___ COLOR. BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1921-1922

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: A woman is seated on a small tractor. She is driving it to the right. The tractor is hauling a harrow or disk plow across a newly-plowed field.

CAT.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

Slopes of mountains rise in the

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 6/29/79

*NOTE: background.

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Equipment), AGRICULTURE (Lima Beans); CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA

CATALOG NO.:

79.77.11

OBJECT: 35 mm contact print and negative



___ COPY ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN

___ COLOR BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: 1921-22

SOURCE OF DATE: See Mrs. Francis Wymond's diary "Rancho Garrapata"

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mrs. Francis Wymond---loaned for copy only

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none

DESCRIPTION: Thresher and wagon stand in harvested field. Thresher has belt running to right side of picture. One man stands on top of the thresher; another stands in the wagon. Both hold pitch forks. The CAT.:

man on the thresher is forking some TYP.:

DATE:

DATE:

*NOTE: bean plants into the thresher.

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT(S): BEACH - State TRANSPORTATION - Cars
CAMPING - BEACH; AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS CATALOG NO.: 79.123.20 *
BUSINESS - Lemon Packing House (Warehouse & Miscellaneous)
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: 35 mm neg & proof.

DATE: 1941

SOURCE OF DATE: on photo



PHOTOGRAPHER: State of California Copy by DONOR: State of California
Robert S. DeLand

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: "Carpinteria Beach State Park, Camping Area 1941."

DESCRIPTION:

This shows a number of tents and cars on a dirt campsite. The railroad tracks and Lemon Packing House are in their background.

*NOTE: See 79.123.21

CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE: Oct 29, 1979

TYP. R.S.DeLand DATE: Oct 29, 1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

AGRICULTURE - (Lima Beans) & Equipment

SUBJECT(S):

PEOPLE - BAILLARD, JACK
 BAILLARD, ED
 DOERR, LONNIE

PYSTER, MR.

CATALOG NO.: 79.125.1*

OBJECT: POST CARD

TYPE:

ORIGINAL

COLOR:

B & W

NOT COPIED

SEE 79.61.2

OR 74.10.5.5

SIZE: 8.7 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of 79.61.2 (loaned by Nellie Ayala)

PHOTOGRAPHER: Published by The Albertype Co.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.

DONOR: Geraldine Franklin Dunlap

CONDITION: Fair - A semicircular stain is on right front. Left side of card is broken.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal".

BACK: "Published by Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carpinteria, Cal.". See also under Photog.

DESCRIPTION: Shown is tractor driving a belt driven thresher. There is a horse drawn wagon. Men with pitchforks are throwing bean plants from wagon to thresher. A pile of wood and a tank wagon are beside the steam driven tractor. A man stands on a large pile of sacked beans.

*NOTE: See also 74.10.5.5 and 79.61.2

‡ 62.2.5.12 ALSO 70.5.23

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 11-30-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 11-30-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

FARMS & RANCHES - G.A. FRANKLIN

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT;

CARPINTERIA - PAN- CATALOG NO.: 79.125.8

ORAMA.

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: BROWN & CREAM

SIZE: Picture 11.5 X 16.5 cm.
Mat 16.3 X 21.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: G. F. Dunlap



PHOTOGRAPHER: George Gilbert "Bert" McLean DONOR: Geraldine Franklin Dunlap

CONDITION: Good - Mounted on grey mat. Stains on back of mat

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Threshing Beans on the G. A. Franklin Ranch". BACK:
"C.A. 1900".

DESCRIPTION: This shows three teams of horses, each team pulling a disc through bean bushes. There is a man riding each disc and two others, probably spreading the beans to be threshed. A fence and trees is along the back of picture and beyond is the mountains.

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-3-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-3-1979

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CORN
PEOPLE - HENRY BERRIEN FISH

CATALOG NO.: 81.5.4

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
Postcard

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: See 70.9.66

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Henry Brown

CONDITION: Fair - Faded & lines or scratches in negative.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Henry Fish

DESCRIPTION: This shows Mr. Fish standing in a Bean field. Corn is in the background
Blossoms are seen on the plants and white lines from negative scratches are at the
right.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 2-14-1981

TYP: DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA
Hoxes - DELANEY FARMS & RANCHES - C.D. HUBBARDOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W.SIZE: 3R 7 X 11.7 cm. (2 3/4 X 4 5/8 in.)DATE: Circa 1913 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD - J.B.PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown C.D. HUBBARD DONOR: Jonathan BrownCONDITION: Copy ExcellentPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "CROP WITH FOOTHILLS UNID"DESCRIPTION: This shows a field of Lima Beans with foothills shrouded with fog in the background. Trees are between the field and the hills. Toro Canyon is background and partially veiled by fog. TAKEN FROM HIGHWAY DELANEY SHACK ON RIGHT.NOTE: CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE Dec 12, 1984
TYPE Same DATENeg. Loc. 113 D

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON; PEOPLE -
 STREETER, JOHN; RAYSOR, HARRY; HEWITT, FRED; COTA, JOSE R. "DOC"; (OVER)
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Mat 35.6 X 28 cm. (14 x 11 in)

Photo: 25.9 x 20.5 cm (10 1/8 X 8 in)

DATE: Sept 1908

SOURCE OF DATE: On 70.3.34

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Marcus Cravens



CONDITION: Fair - Mat broken at bottom, Torn into photo at left side Some Yellowing.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Your Father's team & Beans / Marcus Craven's Team
 John Romero Driver". (written by Crete Cravens).

DESCRIPTION: This shows a wagon and four horses. The wagon is loaded with bags of Lima Beans. There are nine men on the wagon. List of names above is from identical photo, 70.3.34. Lead horses are Bud & Bill

NOTE: See also 70.3.34

CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE 7-8-87
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 121A

87.27.6

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO.: 90.21.1

NEG. # 31

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CARPINTERIA - PANORAMA; BAILARD, JOHNNY;
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 9.3 x 12 cm. (3 3/4 x 4 5/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: See Similar Photos R.S.De Land

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Jeano Bailard

CONDITION: GOOD - Some slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Johnny Bailard Thasher". (Thresher Sp))

DESCRIPTION: This shows a Lima Bean Threshing operation with about nine men and about five children. The thresher is operated by a long belt from a gasoline or steam powered unit.. The hills are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land DATE March 23, 1990
TYPE SAME. DATE

Neg. Loc. 131D

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

90.21.1



AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS (Threshing)

CATALOG NO. 91.22.16

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - THRESHING BEANS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: Mat 12.5 x 12.5 cm. (4 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.) Photo 9.3 x 8.5 cm. (3 1/4 x 3 5/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by R.S. De Land

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Wendy Rockwell for Wardell Sisters.

CONDITION: Fair - Very faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

NEG
25



DESCRIPTION: This shows a gasoline driven drum over which a belt is running to a thresher in the distance. Four men are around the thresher. One seems to be sewing end of a sack. Mountains are in the distance.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: Aug 5, 1991
TYPE Same. DATE:

NEG. LOC. 135 G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

91.22.16

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO. 91.31.3

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - BEANS; AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; FARMS & RANCHES - RAYMOND;
FLOYD, MANLY MATHIS; PYSTER, GEORGE.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B&W
for copy.

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.8 cm. (3 1/2 x 5 7/8 in.)

DATE: 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Frank Floyd

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "365".



NEG
OA

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of threshing Lima beans on the Raymond Ranch. This near the present day Infra Red Company. Manley Mathis Floyd, father of Frank Floyd, is at far left and George Pyster is at far right. There are five men working and there are two tractors, one of which is driving the thresher through a belt. A stack of bagged Lima beans is left of center.

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: Feb 6, 1992
TYPE SAME. DATE:

NEG. LOC. 137G

91.31.3

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

CATALOG NO. 91.31.5

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - BEAN THRESHING MACHINE; PYSTER, GEORGE; FLOYD, MANLY MATHIS; FLOYD, FRANK.

OBJECT: Photograph loaned TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
for copy

SIZE: Original: 8.9 x 14.8 cm. (3 1/2 x 5 3/4 in.)

DATE: Just after 1925 Earth-quake. SOURCE OF DATE: Frank Floyd

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geroge Floyd DONOR: Frank Floyd.

CONDITION: Original Excellent - slightly out of focus

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "365".



NEG #344

DESCRIPTION: This shows three men around the threshing machine, only one side of which is seen. One of the men, Frank Floyd is sitting on two bags full of Lima Beans. The men are, L to R. George Pyster, Manly Mathis Floyd and Frank Floyd. A row of bagged Lima Beans is at far left.

NOTE:
DWG 6-26-91

CAT. R.S. De Land
TYPE Same

DATE: Aug 19, 1991
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 138B

91.31.5

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

95.7.23

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (9 x 11cm)

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Harold Smith, Jr.

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: Two men apparently loading lima beans. The man on the left is holding a sack open while the one on the right is holding a dog. In the background is a wagon pulled by four mules and loaded with filled sacks of lima beans.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 9/99

NEG. LOC. 153-G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 96.6.7

SUBJECT: Agriculture, Lima Beans

OBJECT: Photo loaned for copy TYPE: Copy of Original

COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 10.3 x 13.3 (4 1/16 x 5 3/16 in)

DATE: c. 1900

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated H.Z.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Lawrence N. Bailard

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: Lima bean harvest scene of Bailard Threshing machine w/4 children facing camera & many others working. No one identifiable. 3 horses harnessed to wagon.

NOTE:

CAT. TYPE H. Zittel

DATE: 4.24.96
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 150-9

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

97.10.4

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEAN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 2.5 x 4" (6.4 x 12.8cm)

DATE: 1924 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ruth D. Rock

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Rock Ranch/1924/Lima Bean/Threshing

DESCRIPTION: A tractor is pulling a large lima bean threshing machine. Mountains in background and a telephone pole is behind thresher.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 5/99

NEG. LOC. 154-E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History



CATALOG NO. 97.47.320

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 11.0 x 20.2cm (4.25x8")

DATE: c. 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Thrashing beans/in Ventura

DESCRIPTION: A thrashing machine thrasing lima beans. Two wagons with mules are loaded with sacks of lima beans.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 164-G

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W
SIZE: 8.3 x 14.0cm (3.25 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Fair

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back 321a) Farming/Bean House; (Back 321b) Farming/
Fish Bean packing/House

DESCRIPTION: Both pictures show women sitting behind bean sorters. One picture (321b) includes a man.

NOTE: 97.47.321a is the same as 76.29.2
but printed in reverse

NEG. LOC. 164-9

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00
DATE: 1/01



a



b

CATALOG NO. 97.47.322

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - equipment

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 6.2 x 10.1cm (2.5x4")

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/James Miller

DESCRIPTION: A man is sitting on a seed planter which is drawn by two white horses.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel

TYPE MLH DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-G

DATE: 1/01



CATALOG NO.

97.47.323

SUBJECT:

AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT:
PEOPLE - GEORGE MARTIN

OBJECT:

Photograph

TYPE:

Copy

COLOR:

B/W

SIZE:

12.6 x 18.0cm (5x7")

DATE:

c. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE:

Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER:

Unknown

DONOR:

Margaret Taggart

CONDITION:

Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

(Back) Farming/Geo. Martin/Shepard Canyon

DESCRIPTION:

Photo shows a man seated behind a seed planter which is drawn by two dark horses. A barn is in the distance.

NOTE:

CAT.

H. Zittel

DATE:

12/00

TYPE

MLH

DATE:

1/01

NEG. LOC.

164-9



CATALOG NO. 98.5.9



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE → Lima Bean Threshers
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: B/W
SIZE: Unrecorded
DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate
PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by John Romero Jr.
CONDITION: Good
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: Four people, two adults and two children, standing in front of a lima bean thresher. A woman is dressed in white dress as are two children. The man appears to be a negro. A shovel lies in the lower left of picture.

NOTE:
NEG. LOC. 150-B

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH DATE: 3/99
DATE: 3/99

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 2004.29.1

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS: PEOPLE - RYSTROM, FRED

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.7 x 14.0cm (3.5x5.5")

DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Virginia Cornell

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Fred hauling/beanstraw/in the pasture/
at the old home/place Carpinteria. (Front, bottom)

DESCRIPTION:

Fred Rystrom near Linden 1935?
A man with a pitch fork is standing on a pile of bean
straw - on a wagon hauled by two black horses. A two-
story house is to the right.



NOTE:

NEG. LOC. 175-B

CAT.
TYPE H.Zit tel

DATE:
DATE: 8/04

MLH
Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 2005.54.21

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE Lima beans

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 5.6 x 8.2cm (2x3")

DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Betty Shannon

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) The sack sewer/on the bean/thresher



DESCRIPTION: Shows a man next to a thrasher sewing up bags of lima beans. A large stack is at the right edge of the photo.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 10/05
TYPE MLH DATE: 10/05

NEG. LOC. 176-C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Misc.)

CATALOG #: 00.1

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9 x 14.2 cm

DATE: 1964

SOURCE OF DATE: back of postcard

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert W. Moline DONOR: Anna Hebel

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back "A.H. 1964"(Anna Hebel?)

also printed "Pumpkin ^{field} near Santa Barbara.

This pumpkin ^{field} is in Carpinteria Valley 5 miles east of Santa Barbara

DESCRIPTION: and is only a few hundred feet inland of the Pacific Ocean shoreline"

A large field of pumpkins in rows is shown. A grove of trees is behind this and the Santa Ynez mountains in the background.



See 97.20.2

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Nurseries)

CATALOG #: 00.796

OBJECT: photo

__ COPY xx ORIGINAL __ SLIDE __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

__ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE __ SEPIA __ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 20.5 x 25.5 mm.

DATE: Dec 1977

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dan Porter

DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "One of Carpinteria's Nurseries Gypsophelia Plants"
"3 col" "from files of Carpinteria Herald Dec 1977".

DESCRIPTION: View shows a field of flowers in the foreground. A dust twister is in the center of the photo. Rows of nurseries are in the background.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 7-24-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-27-78



AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Citrus)

SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - ROBERTS, FRANK. AGRICULTURE - MISCCATALOG NO.: 00.829
AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Grove Heater) (Citrus)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.7 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: From Senteney File

CONDITION: Good - Some fade, left side broken. Thin on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Frank Roberts Senteney"..

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man dressed in a suit sitting in a chair outdoors in front of a tree. He is reading a newspaper. A citrus grove oil heater is under a tree at the left.



*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-17-1979

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 2-23-1980

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Misc.), PEOPLE (Misc.)

CATALOG #: 00.988

OBJECT: photo

COPY ~~ss~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~xy~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 15.8 x 20.8 cm.

DATE: before 1977 SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "BEET" "3 x 7" "CARP. HER" "00-163 90" "From files of
Carp. Herald. DEC 1977"

DESCRIPTION: This is a man, age ca 50-60 yrs. standing behind a beet plant which is
about 3 ft. wide and 7 ft. high. He is smiling and holds his hat in his hand
by his waist. He wears a light shirt. Behind him is a small wooden fence and
some houses.

* NOTE:

CAT.:R. DeLand

DATE: 11-18-78

TYP.:K. Rigoli

DATE: 1-12-79



AGRICULTURE - NURSURIES

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Nurseries)

CATALOG NO.: 00.1154

DISASTERS (Misc.)

OBJECT: Photograph

 COPY X ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR X BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 21.6 cm x 28.1 cm

DATE: Dec. 1, 1977

SOURCE OF DATE: Carpinteria Herald

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dan Porter

DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Back: "Wind damaged Flower house", "Carpinteria, Calif",
"Photo by Dan Porter", "See Carp Herald Dec. 1, 1977"

DESCRIPTION: Wind-topped nursery roofs in a barren field. Wooden trusses
lie torn and broken across midground. Fiberglass roofing sheets are partially
peeled away from frames. Mountains rise above top of roof in left background.

*NOTE:

NEG Loc: 61D

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 7/24/78

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 4/6/79



AGRICULTURE - ORANGE PACKING HOUSE

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ORANGE PACKING HOUSE

CATALOG NO.: 00.1208

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: Colored

SIZE: 8.7 X 13.9 cm. (3 3/8 X 5 1/2 in)

DATE: Circa 1900 - 10 SOURCE OF DATE: Est. RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub by O. Newman Co. L. DONOR:
& San Francisco.

CONDITION: Fair - Thin on back from tape removal (Poor printing)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "An up-to-date Orange Packing House in California".
BACK: "No. AB141. 'On the Road of a thousand wonders'".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the inside of an orange packing house with a large number of men and women along moving ramps for oranges. Machinery is operated by open belts from overhauled shafts.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-20-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - DANE, PHIL ?
AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG NO.: 00.1211

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.5 X 16.5 cm. (4½ X 6½ in)

DATE: Circa 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DONOR: ?

CONDITION: Good - Thins at the corners due to removal from an album.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "McLean". "Phil Dane?".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two young men digging out a Eucalyptus tree. One man has a hat and the other has a handkerchief knotted on each corner, over his head. Both men are wearing suspenders. Their shirts are buttoned to the top.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-20-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Making Apple Cider)

OBJECT: Magazine photo TYPE: Print COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 9.7 X 11.8 cm (3 3/4 X 4 5/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1982 -3 SOURCE OF DATE: K.Candaele & R.DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown. Museum of Western Colorado. DONOR: Jenny Annear

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Junior High School students press apples at the Cross Orchards' Apple Jubilee. The Museum of Western Colorado applied proceeds from the event toward purchase of the orchard site."

DESCRIPTION: This shows two boys and a girl working at an apple press.

This is a photo cut out of the "History News" magazine.



NOTE:

CAT. R.S.DeLand
TYPE Same

DATE Feb 4, 1985
DATE

Neg.Loc. 114B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

See 80.20.12 Roads - Rincon Road for picture card

This is a view of a two story ranch house with orchards around it. Hills are in the background. This house was built by Mr. Dimmick in 1875 and enlarged by the Abbotts after they bought it, Rincon Road runs diagonally across the foreground.

Typed by Robert S. DeLand 12-24-1980

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - PANORAMIC VIEWS
AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG NO.: 62.2.5.8

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: Nov. 18, 1916 SOURCE OF DATE: Postmark on back



PHOTOGRAPHER: George G. McLean DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Rolland Ogan

PUB BY: The Albertype Co., Brooklyn N.Y.

CONDITION: Fair - Thumb tack hole and rust stain in top center. Thins on back from masking tape. Masking tape label on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK - POSTMARK: "CARPINTE--- CAL NOV 18 2PM 1916". ADDRESSED TO: "Mrs. R. J. Ogan Pattiway Kern County Cuyama Valley, Calif". SIGNED: "Love Carrie S.".
FRONT: "Fertile Fields, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara, Co., Cal."

DESCRIPTION: An attached label says: "From Westside of Casitas Pass Rd. by Carton home now Henry Brown Picture taken by G.G.McLean". This shows Carpinteria Valley taken from Hills at East end of Valley looking towards the Mountains. Orchards and fields are between

NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 12-26-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - MISC.
CARPINTERIA VALLEY

CATALOG NO.: 65.10.17

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.8 X 16.9 cm.

DATE: /? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: George W. McLean

DONOR:

CONDITION: Good Some fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: none



DESCRIPTION: This is view of introduced fruit trees in bloom. They are on a plowed field. Native plants and trees are on a hill in the background. Foothills visible at left.

NOTE:

CAT. J. A. Evans DATE:

TYP. R. S. DeLand DATE: 11-9-1979

SUBJECT(S): / AGRICULTURE (Pumpkins),
FARMS & RANCHES (Higgins)

CATALOG #:

66.6.19

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9.7 x 12.3 cm.

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Poor: very faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Pumpkins - Higgins Ranch"

DESCRIPTION: This shows a pumpkin patch with the Higgins house in the back to the left. There are some trees in the background.

* NOTE: One copy filed with original

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-10-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-16-79



SUBJECT(S): PEOPLE - SENTENEY, FRANCES (Mrs. Harold Kenyon)
AGRICULTURE - PUMPKIN (Franklin Ranch)

CATALOG NO.: 69.18.10.24

OBJECT: Photograph and TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
Original Neg.

SIZE: 8.1 X 13.8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Accompanying sheet

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Olive P Senteney

CONDITION: Excellent

Description?

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This shows a little girl age 1 ½ to three years sitting inside a pumpkin.

DESCRIPTION: INSCRIPTION: See Accompanying sheet: "Frances Senteney (Mrs. Harold Kenyon) in pumpkin raised by her father George Senteney on Franklin Ranch, about 1915."

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-11-1980

TYP: R.S. DeLand DATE: 3-11-1980

NOT COPIED
ORIGINAL NEGATIVE
~~FILED WITH PHOTO.~~
170 FIRE PHOTO

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Strawberries)

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Strawberries)
BUSINESS - SHEPARD'S INN

CATALOG NO.: 70.3.24

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: picture 4.5 X 6.6 cm.
mat 7.6 X 8 cm.

DATE: Circa 1910

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Elizabeth Birss

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Front: "F.O. SHEPARD Carpinteria, Cal." "A BASKET OF STRAWBERRIES
Grown at SHEPARD'S INN." Back: "MRS. WM. A. BIRSS Box 734 Carpinteria, California".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a woven wooden basket with a handle. Six strawberries cover the top of the basket.

*NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE: 4-28-1979

TYP. R. S. DeLand DATE: 11-9-1979



AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Oranges)

CATALOG NO.: 70.9.77.1.be

SUBJECT: PETS - DOG "WATCHY"; AGRICULTURE - ORANGE ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

OBJECT: Photo in album TYPE: Original COLOR: ~~XXXXXX~~ Sepia

SIZE: 5.5 X 8 cm. (2½ X 3 1/8 in)

DATE: Circa 1902 SOURCE OF DATE: Similar to others in album

PHOTOGRAPHER: George Martin? DONOR: Gertrude, Gilbert & Elmer Martin

CONDITION: Good - pasted in album

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Watchy (Uncle Ben's dog)".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a small dog standing on his hind legs in front of an Orange tree. Oranges are on the tree.



NOTE: 70.9.77.1.bf & bg are not copied as no information is available, probably Sheldon M.

CAT.R.S.DeLand
TYPE Same

DATE May 24, 1982
DATE

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE (Misc.)

CATALOG #: 74.8.3.g.2

OBJECT: Photo

___ COPY ___ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ~~xxx~~ OTHER (EXPLAIN) Post card

~~xxx~~ COLOR ___ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9.1 x 14.2 cm.

DATE: July 15, 1908 SOURCE OF DATE: postmark

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Newman Post Card DONOR:
Co. Made in Germany #A B 43

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "A California Watermelon." "This is the kind of watermelon we raise of the farm." Back-postmark: "ANAHEIM 4:30P 15 July ???" "CARPINTERIA CAL RCV'D July 16 11AM 1908." Address: "Mrs. James Catlin, Carpinteria Calif."

DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of one Dear Friend, etc." Signed: "With Love from Fanny!"
hugh watermelon filling a complete S. P. 2752 flatcar.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-1-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 12-14-78

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.5.4

OBJECT: PHOTO

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.6 x 14.6 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "6" or "9" "Ditch #3".



DESCRIPTION: A cleared area, probably a road bed, runs from left foreground to right background. Across the road is ditch.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.6

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Delaid

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5 x 14 mm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good, slight fade, bent corner

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none



DESCRIPTION: Orin Phillips farm showing "No trespassing sign"

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.7.3

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-16-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

NOT COPIED

SIZE: 9.3x14.8 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

Contact

CONDITION: good, picture poor fuzzy, neg. poorly developed

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

Print

DESCRIPTION: Orin Phillips farm bare ground in foreground, trees and Rincon Hill in background.

R. Deland= no neg. very bad developing. No center of interest.

NOT COPIED

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.8

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-22-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.6 cm

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

NOT COPIED

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Chester Miller and wife

Contact

CONDITION: good, blurred in center see below

Print

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "Creek land below the house-little further south" "877"

DESCRIPTION: A jungle of trees and bushes in background. Orin Phillips farm.

R. Deland- not copied; poor quality developing.

SUBJECT(S):

Agriculture
(misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.9

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9 x 14.5 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back " Creek land below the house"
"877"



DESCRIPTION: Picture shows a jungle of trees and bushes.
Orin Phillips farm .

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (misc.)

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.10

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Beland

DATE: 11-22-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.8 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR: -Chester Miller and Wife

CONDITION: good, water stains on neg. very poor print (POOR NEG)

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: Orin Phillips Farm. Photo mostly illegible.

R. D. note = not copied due to bad negative and poor picture

NOT COPIED

Contact

Print

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS; CARPINTERIA

CATALOG #: (29P) 74.10.4.16

VALLEY PANORAMA.

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

OBJECT: photograph

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.9 x 15 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. C. Miller

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "0408".



DESCRIPTION: A field is shown with one large tree on each side. (oak)
A horse in the left distance. Mountains in background.

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT(S): GRAPEVINE (Ayala),
CARPINTERIA VALLEY (General); AGRICULTURE
OBJECT: Photograph

CATALOG NO.: 79.44.1
- MISCELLANEOUS



X COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 24.7 x 13.1

DATE: Unknown

SOURCE OF DATE: Unknown

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ann Hebel

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: View of the Ayala Grapevine from overhead. Roof of shed in lower right corner. In lower left area, there is a white fence (wood) with five rungs. The grapevine is supported by a vast arbor of wooden stakes. White stakes
*NOTE: are driven upright into the ground. Slim tree branch- es are laid horizontally across them. Upon them, rest the branches of the grapevine. The grapevine is in leaf. Behind it is the sloping roof and part of the white side of a building. In the background are cornfields and mown hayfields.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand DATE: 4/24/79

TYP.: D.C. Melnick DATE: 4/26/79

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUSSUBJECT(S): AGRICULTURE - ROSE BUSH
HOMES - LESCHER, JACKCATALOG NO.: 79.125.7OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: B & WSIZE: PICT. 9.2 X 11.4 cm.
 MAT 13.5 X 16.2 cm.DATE: Circa 1918 - 20 SOURCE OF DATE: G. F. DunlapPHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Geraldine Franklin DunlapCONDITION: Good - slight fade. Mat is green cardboard.PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Jack Lescher's Rose Bush". BACK: "Ca 1918 - 20".DESCRIPTION: This shows a rose bush growing on a frame. It is approximately 20 feet high and about 20 feet across at the bottom. A two story house is at right. It has a porch on top and bottom. The rose bush is as tall as the 2nd story roof.NOTE:CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE:12-1-1979TYP:R.S. DeLand DATE:12-1-1979

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT(S): ROADS - RINCON ROAD ABBOTT DUNCAN - DIMMICK CATALOG NO.: 80.20.12
FARMS & RANCHES - MISCELLANEOUS

OBJECT: Postcard AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS; CARPINTERIA - AERIAL VIEW
TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14 cm.

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. Albertype Co., Brooklyn N.Y. DONOR: Mrs. Mildred Lamb

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Rincon Road, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal."

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of a two story house with orchards around it and hills in the background. This is a an areal view. BUILT IN 1875 BY DIMMICK

*NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 4-29-1980

TYP: Same DATE:



AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - GOVERNADOR CANYON
AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG NO.: 81.4.58

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8)

DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M. Annear - R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a view into Gobernador Canyon looking N.E. from Shepards Mesa



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-9-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

See: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS for picture card.

This shows Mr. Fish standing in a Bean field. Corn is in the background. Blossoms are seen on the plants and white lines from negative scratches are at the right.

Robert S. DeLand 3-21-1981

AGRICULTURE - ORANGES

CATALOG NO.: 82.39.1.c

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - ORANGES; FARMS & RANCHES - OGAN, JAMES SIMERAL

PEOPLE - OGAN, JAMES SIMERAL; PETS - DOG

OBJECT: Photo in album TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

Loaned for copy

SIZE: New neg 35 mm. Copy 3R

DATE: Circa 1880 - 90 SOURCE OF DATE: RSD Est.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Reginald Ogan

CONDITION: Fair - some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Below Photo: "Orange & Guinee tree James Simeral Ogan

DESCRIPTION: This shows an elderly man walking with a cane in an orchard. A dog is following him.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE Sept 2, 1982
TYPE Same DATE



SUBJECT: PEOPLE - WHITTAKER, BETTY . AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Pumpkin)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 12.8 x 17.8 cm. (5 x 7 in.)

DATE: Nov 1985 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate by David Griggs.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Carpinteria Herald DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Carp. Herald photos. / Betty Whittaker / 100 / 2 cols"



DESCRIPTION: This shows Betty holding a harvest basket. There is a small pumpkin in the center and ears of corn radiating out from the pumpkin. Betty was a docent for several years and on the board for two or three years. She moved out of town about 1988.

NOTE: Approval of Carpinteria Herald required for copy.

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE Oct 26, 1989
TYPE SAME. DATE

Neg. Loc. 132 D

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Water Well)

CATALOG NO. 91.22.7

SUBJECT: HOMES - WING, ADA; AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS; AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (water well. HIGGINS, P.C.

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: Photo: 11 x 19.5 cm. (4 3/8 x 7 5/8 in.) Mat: 5 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

DATE: 1888

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo



NEG # 12 4 13

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Wendy Rockwell for Wardell Sisters.

CONDITION: FAIR - Left end of photo in very good condition except for tear at bottom. Left end of photo very faded. Photo mounted on acidic mat

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Higgins well boring rig / 1888". ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Ada Wing Home / House - still stands / on Carp Ave / across from Higgins / Property".

DESCRIPTION: Only a small portion of the house is in view. beside it is a horse trailer with a horse with it's back to us. There are three children and two adults seen. A well drilling rig is near center of photo and pipe and a shovel

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: June 5, 1991

TYPE SAME

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 134 D

91.22.7

SUBJECT: FLOYD, ALMETIA MEYERS; AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Cabbage patch)OBJECT: Photograph loaned for TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
copy.SIZE: 8.8 x 13.9 cm. (3½ x 5½ in.)DATE: Circa 1918SOURCE OF DATE: Frank FloydPHOTOGRAPHER: UnknownDONOR: Frank Floyd

NEG. # 18A

CONDITION: Good - Slight fade and some stain.PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Alley Floyd". ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Almetia Meyers Floyd
7th & Holly Circa 1918 in a cabbage patch".DESCRIPTION: This shows Mrs. Floyd standing in a cabbage patch, holding something, cabbages?
in her left arm. Two railway cars are behind her.NOTE:CAT. R.S. De LandDATE: Nov 7, 1991TYPE SameDATE:NEG. LOC. 138D

91.31.21

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG NO. 92.27.1

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT; AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS; FARMS & RANCHES -
PYSTER, GEORGE; BOYDSTONE, STANLEY; COFFMAN, GEORGE; KENDRICK, JACK; (OVER)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

NEG#
23

SIZE: 20.3 x 25.4 cm. (8 x 10 in.)



DATE: SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Joe Wulbrandt

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ON FRONT: "-on hay bailer: George Ruano / -on bail of hay:
Steve Romero / -sailor hat: Joe Wullbrandt / -to left of Joe: Stanley Boydston /
-side by side: Jack Kendrick & George Coffman / In the background - George Pyster Ranch".

DESCRIPTION: This Shows a hay bailer with a long belt driven from a tractor. One man is
standing on the bailer with a pitch fork. Another man is sitting on a bail of hay and
four others are standing at the right. In the background are fields and trees.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land
TYPE Same

DATE: Aug 24, 1992

DATE: 92.27.1

NEG. LOC. 139F

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - BANANA FARM

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (9 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Harold Smith Jr.

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (top center) Mountain Drive

DESCRIPTION: Rows of banana trees along Mountain Drive. Several people, including a child, are standing by three buckboards and horses.

NOTE:

REG. LOC. 154-A

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 8/99
DATE: 9/99



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC (APRICOTS)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 2.5 x 4" (6.4 x 12.8cm)

DATE: 1924 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ruth D. Rock

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Drying/Apricot/Trays/1924/Foothill Rd.



DESCRIPTION: Apricot orchard with many wooden apricot drying trays

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 4/99
TYPE MLH DATE: 5/99

NEG. LOC. 154-E



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC (APRICOT)
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Black/White
SIZE: 2.5 x 4" (6.3 x 10.7cm)
DATE: 1924 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo
PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ruth D. Rock
CONDITION: Good
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Apricot/Harvest/Rock Ranch/1924

DESCRIPTION: A wooden shed with a tractor on the right. Two girls are standing left of the shed door and inside it are several women packing apricots.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 5/99

NEG. LOC. 154-E

CATALOG NO. 97.20.2

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC. - PUMPKIN PATCH

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Post Card COLOR: Color

SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: Unknown SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: Pumpkins in rows bordered by trees and mountains.

NOTE: see 00.1

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 5/7/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 6/4/97

NEG. LOC. 144c

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.20.60

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC. (Guava)

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Postcard

COLOR: B/W



SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: c.1910's ,

SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, bottom center) Guava Orchard, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: Three rows of guava with man in center with extended arm and basket.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/27/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.20.61

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC. (Pampas Grass)

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Postcard

COLOR: B/W



SIZE: 9 x 4cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: c.1910's

SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, bottom right) Pampas grass, Carpinteria.

DESCRIPTION: Several rows of pampas grass in bloom. Several trees behind pampas grass and mountains in distance.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/27/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.20.103

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC (Bananas)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Postcard COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: 1906 SOURCE OF DATE: Postal cancellation

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front bottom) Banana Plant and Fruit, Carpinteria, California.
(Front, upper right) 132 "woods" post cards, Los Angeles. (Front, hand written)
Santa Monica Beach/California/July 31 - 06/Dear Mother:-/Iam enjoying/myself at
the Beach/for a change/Mr. & Mrs. B. are coming down/this week.Grace/(Aug 4) I am
DESCRIPTION: going back to the city to-day) (?) /Will last night. He/is o.k. I have de-
cided to go home with the Buebkes/(?)Grace.

DESCRIPTION: Photograph occupies left half of post card; right half blank for writing
A large banana plant with one large cluster of bananas.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 10/1/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 10/1/97

NEG. LOC. 146 E

CATALOG NO.

97.47.316



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.6cm (3.5 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Rincon Canyon, Carpinteria

DESCRIPTION: Shows Rincon Canyon viewed toward the ocean (south)

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-F

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

97.47.329a-c

- Webster

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC (Apricots); FARMS & RANCHES

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original
& copy

COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.7 x 14.5cm (3.5 x 5.75")
20.5 x 25.3c(8 x 10")

DATE: c. 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Marger Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

(Back "a") Dean Webster with/a tray of apricots/
Mrs. J. J. Rodriguez; (Back "b") Drying apricots/
J.J. Rodriguez/Webster Ranch/Mr. Webster on right;
(Back "c") Farming - Webster Ranch/Drying apricots

DESCRIPTION:

Pictures a & c show a man holding a tray of apricots. Photo b shows several people working under a drying shed.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 1/01

TYPE MLH

DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. _____



(over)



SUBJECT: ~~AGRICULTURE~~
~~FARMING~~ - SWEET POTATOES: FARMS AND RANCHES - SAWYER

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 12.7 x 18.0cm (5 x 7")

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated by auto in picture

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Sweet potatoe Harvest Sawyer ranch.
(Back) Mrs. J.J. Rodriguez - prop/Old Couch Home/ sweet potato harvest/Clarence Sawyer on left.

DESCRIPTION: Two men are kneeling beside some boxes and rows of sweet potatoes. Behind them on the right is a Model-T flatbed truck, and in the distance is a large house. The boxes have printed on them: "Return to/C.R. Sawyer/Carpinteria"

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 2/01
TYPE mlh DATE: 2/01

NEG. LOC. 166-D

SUBJECT: FARMING - APRICOTS

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original

COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.5cm (3 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1920's

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Drying apricots



DESCRIPTION: A man with a hat and corn cobb pipe is standing next to a cart with trays of dried apricots.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 2/01

TYPE MLH

DATE: 2/01

NEG. LOC. 166-D

CATALOG NO. 97.47.584
SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - MISC. (GUAVA); PEOPLE - Lyhan, Henry

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9.0 x 14.0 (3.5 x 5.5")

DATE: 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Uncle Henry Lyman. (Front) Guava Orchard,
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: A man with a basket is standing in an orchard. He has his left
arm extended to a guava tree.

NOTE:

NEG. LOC. 166-E

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 2/01
DATE: 2/01



Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.47.520

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - WEBSTER: AGRICULTURE - APRICOT DRYING

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.9 x 14.7cm (3.5 x 5.75")

DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Fair, crease down center

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Mr. Webster/Drying apricots

DESCRIPTION: A man is holding two apricot drying trays. In front of him is a small stack of trays and behind him the ground is covered with drying trays. The man wears dark trousers and a long sleeved white shirt.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 7/01

TYPE MLH

DATE: 8/01

NEG. LOC. 170-B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AGRICULTURE - MISCELLANEOUS (Greenhouse)

SUBJECT: DISASTERS - EARTHQUAKE 1938 - 42

HOMES - BATES, R. W.

CATALOG NO.: 80.27.13

OBJECT: AGRICULTURE - GREENHOUSE

Photograph TYPE: Original

COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.9 X 11.9 cm.

DATE: 1938 - 42

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Bobette Bates McKay

CONDITION: Good



PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Inside Greenhouse at Bates home 1938 - 42 after earthquake."
"58".

DESCRIPTION: This shows inside of a shed with potted plants strewn over the floor. Windows are in the background.

NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE:6-21-1980
TYP:RSDeLand DATE:6-21-1980

For card with picture see: "ROADS - CASITAS PASS" (At intersection with Foothill).

This is a view looking East down Casitas Pass Road from the end of Foothill Road.
A Nursery is at the right.

Robert S. DeLand

4-18-1981

AGRICULTURE - NURSERIES

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - Nurserys at Linden & Foothill
ROADS - FOOHILL AT LINDEN CATALOG NO.: 81.4.62

OBJECT: AGRICULTURE NURSERYYS; ROADS - EQUIPMENT
Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.3 X 12.4 cm. (3½ X 4 7/8 in)

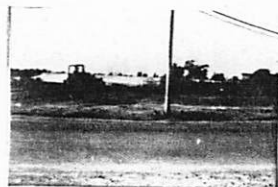
DATE: Jan 5, 1981 SOURCE OF DATE: J.M.Annear - R.S.DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of equipment grading the lot at the end of Linden where Foothill makes a right hand turn & becomes Linden. Nurserys for flowers and plants and flowers are in the background. view is toward the West.



NOTE: CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-9-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: DISASTERS - FLOOD 1969
AGRICULTURE - NURSERIES

CATALOG NO.: 81.34.27

OBJECT: Neg & Contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W
Print

SIZE: Original: 7.7 X 11.4 cm. (3 X 4½ in)
Copy 35 mm.

DATE: Jan 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Ruth Reynolds Lucky

PHOTOGRAPHER: Larry O'Donnel DONOR: Ruth R. Lucky

CONDITION: Original Neg badly scratched..

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ENCLOSING ENVELOPE: "Jan 1969 Ruth Lucky loaned for copy".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a house near Foothill and Santa Monica Roads. Mud and debris are piled up against the side. Nursery Greenhouses are in the background and are badly damaged.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-22-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: DISASTERS - FLOOD 1969
AGRICULTURE - NURSERIES

CATALOG NO.: 81.34.28

OBJECT: Neg & Contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W.
Print

SIZE: Original: 7.7 X 11.4 cm. (3 X 4½ in)
Copy 35 mm.

DATE: Jan 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Ruth Reynolds Luckey

PHOTOGRAPHER: Larry O'Donnel DONOR: Ruth R. Luckey

CONDITION: Original Negative badly scratched

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ENCLOSING ENVELOPE: "Jan 1969 Ruth Luckey loaned for copy".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a large greenhouse, probably Perry's. It has been damaged by a river of water that is seen in the foreground. Debris and rocks are all over the ground in the foreground.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-24-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: DISASTERS - FLOOD 1969; CARPINTERIA VALLEY
AGRICULTURE - NURSERIES CATALOG NO.: 81.34.32

OBJECT: Neg & contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: Original Color
print Copy B & W

SIZE: Orig.; 8 X 11.7 cm. (3 1/8 X 4 5/8 in)



DATE: Jan 1969 SOURCE OF DATE: Ruth Reynolds Luckey

PHOTOGRAPHER: Don Treloar DONOR: Ruth R. Luckey

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ENCLOSING ENVELOPE: "Jan 1969 Ruth Luckey/loaned for copy".
BACK OF ORIGINAL: "093A".

DESCRIPTION: This shows more of Perrys Nursery with the ground covered with mud rocks and debris. The Greenhouse is at left and a metal building is at right.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-24-1981
TYP: Same DATE:



SUBJECT: Agriculture - Strawberries

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 7 x 13cm (2 3/4" x 5")

DATE: Early 1900's SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: DONOR: Loaned by Elizabeth Claire

CONDITION:

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (in scrapbook) Picking their famous strawberries

DESCRIPTION: Eleven people in stawberry field picking strawberries

NOTE: CAT. H.Zittel

DATE: 5/5/98

NEG. LOC. 148-G

TYPE DATE:

CATALOG NO.

2005.49.1

SUBJECT: FLOWERS

OBJECT: POST CARD

TYPE: Original COLOR: Color

SIZE: 8.9 x 13.9xm (3.5 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Peter Fish

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Thousands of Gold Of Ophir Roses



DESCRIPTION: This shows a woman in a long red dress picking roses from a huge rose bush

NOTE:

CAT. H.Zittel

DATE: 9/05

TYPE MLH

DATE: 11/05

NEG. LOC. _____

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

2005.54.50

SUBJECT: FLOWERS

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original

COLOR: B/W



SIZE: 9.4 x 12.0cm (3.75 x 4.75")

DATE: c. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Betty Shannon

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Solanum/Azyreum

DESCRIPTION:

This photo shows a vine with white flowers growing up the side of a porch to the second story balcony. A woman with a hat is seated on the edge of the bottom porch.

NOTE: Filed in bottom drawer with other albums

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 11/05
DATE: 12/05

NEG. LOC. 177-A

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: Agriculture - Strawberries

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: COLOR: Sepia

SIZE: 16.7 x 22cm (6½" x 8½")



DATE: c. early 1900's SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Cromwell and Westervelt DONOR:

CONDITION: Good; small crack bottom left of center

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front lower left) Cromwell and Westervelt; (Front lower right) P.O. Box 832, Los Angeles (Front bottom) The Great Eastern Photographic and Advertising Company

DESCRIPTION: Seven people picking strawberries. In the background is a row of native trees, mountains in the distance.

NOTE: Picture ok; mountboard deteriorating
Large chips on 3 sides

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE

DATE: 5/5/98
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 148-F

CATALOG NO. 97.47.326

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 6.8 x 11.6cm (2.75x4.5")



DATE: c. 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Henry Berrien/Fish Bean/House/on Palm Ave.

DESCRIPTION: This view shows the H. B. Fish packing house and the two lemon packing houses to the left of it. A railroad siding is in the foreground and mountains in the distance.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 1/01
TYPE MLH DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 165-A



SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 7.5 x 14.0cm (3x5.5")

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Poor - broken in half

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming/Bean House/Senteny

DESCRIPTION: Front view of the Henry Fish Seed Co. packing house. The name is clearly painted on the building roof. An S.P. box car is parked in front of the building.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 1/01
TYPE MLH DATE: 1/01

NEG. LOC. 165-A

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSE (FISH)

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original

COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 7.0 x 11.5cm (2.75x4.5")

DATE: c. 1920's

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Farming 1920's/Fish



DESCRIPTION: This is a view of two packing houses on both sides of Palm Ave. The closest house has a sign painted on the building: "Seed Beans, Henry Berrien Fish". Railroad tracks are in the foreground.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 2/01

TYPE MLH

DATE: 2/01

NEG. LOC. 166-E

CATALOG NO.

97.47.385

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSES

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 7.6 x 12.8cm (3 x 5")

DATE: c. 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: A railroad flatbed car is parked next to a packing house. Two men holding a board are unloading lumber. Behind them a portion of a sign reads "Seed Beans and Seed Co."

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 2/01
DATE: 2/01

NEG. LOC. 166-E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - PACKING HOUSE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

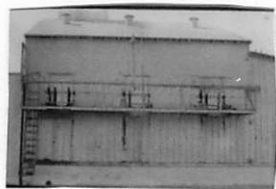
SIZE: 3.5 x 5.5cm (1.5 x 2")

DATE: 1968 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Tom Moore

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Carp Warehouse.tif



DESCRIPTION: This shows the back side of the Fish warehouse at the base of Palm Street. The roof has three vents. There is a walkway on the second floor. The building has no windows.

NOTE: CD of this photo filed with 2002.19. CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 11/03
TYPE Ev L. DATE: 11/10

NEG. LOC. 174-D

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Walnuts)

00.30

CATALOG #:

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-5-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.3x11.4 cm

DATE: 1910-15

SOURCE OF DATE: on back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: fair, top thin

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Drying Walnuts-Carp. 1910-15"
"Senteney file"



DESCRIPTION: Shown are a number of long wooden trays containing walnuts. _____
Trays are in two rows. A man in the foreground is raking the walnuts in the trays. Two small boys in white shirts are between the trays. A wagon, barns and a house are back of the trays. Mountains are in background.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Walnuts)

CATALOG #: 00.31

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. DeLard

DATE: 12-12-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.6x16.8 cm

DATE: ca. 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: clothes and appearance

PHOTOGRAPHER: -----

DONOR: -----

CONDITION: good , all four corners gone.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Walnut hulling" .



DESCRIPTION: Two men appear to be washing walnuts in a tray with a washing rig at the far end.

SUBJECT(S): FARMS & RANCHES (Higgins),
AGRICULTURE (Walnuts)

CATALOG #:

00.1035.a

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.1 x 8.2 cm.

DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: C. A. Catlin ?

CONDITION: Poor: very faded.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below: "Home again. the walnut" "orchard."

DESCRIPTION: This is a very faint picture of a walnut orchard.



* NOTE: In Higgins family file.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-4-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-16-79

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - CUMMINGS, MRS SR.
AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

CATALOG NO.: 00,1207

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8 X 13.2 cm. (3 1/8 X 5 1/2 in)

DATE: circa 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Ernest Cummings born 1884.



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Chester Miller?

CONDITION: Good - Thin on back from tape.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Mrs. Cummings St. Ernest Cummings' Mother". "sorting Walnuts".

DESCRIPTION: This shows Mrs. Cummings, She is wearing a long skirt of a rough material. She has her hands in a large tray of walnuts. There are other trays at the lower left. Buildings are behind both left and right. Trees are also around.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-20-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: FARMS & RANCHES - ABBOTT; DIMMICK; TUBBS
HOMES - ABBOTT; DIMMICK; TUBBS
AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

CATALOG NO.: 00.1209 *

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 11.5 X 17.3 cm. (4½ X 6 ¾ in)

DATE: Circa 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: 80.20.12

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean DONOR: ?

CONDITION: Fair - A scratch through emulsion on front. Paste marks on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: This is the original photo from which the postcard 80.20.12 was made. BACK: "Old Tubbs place Tirey Abbott place McLean Photo".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Dimmick/Abbott place in the center and another house in the lower left. A grove of trees is behind the center house. The hills of Ventura County are in background.



NOTE: See also 62.2.5.3 & 80.20.12, 63.6.6
82.52.14

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 4-20-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - LIMA BEANS; CARPINTERIA VALLEY -
AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS PANORAMA. CATALOG NO.: 66.6.13

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.9 X 13.5 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Good - Some fade. Masking tape mark on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "From Buddies and Hoffies corner, toward Russells House. The bean patch has just been disced. Looks like a real planting." Paper is marked "VELOX". An accompanying title says: "LIMA BEANS began 1873".

DESCRIPTION: According to the Accession book this is the Woods-Hoffman corner. Hills are in the background. Note the Walnut grove at the far right. The Beans seem to ~~th~~ have been planted in a new grove. These little trees may be walnuts or lemons.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-11-1980
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

66.6.14

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture (Lima beans, Equipment)

CATALOG #: 66.6.14

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

OBJECT: photo

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8x10.3 cm

DATE: -----

SOURCE OF DATE: -----

PHOTOGRAPHER: Higgins?

DONOR: Chas. A. Catlin

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Threshing beans Higgins"



DESCRIPTION: Two disc plows each being pulled by two horses through a field of beans. Besides a man on each discer, there are five men in view. A walnut grove is in the background.

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Walnuts)

CATALOG #: (LP) 66.6.15

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-28-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.5 cm

DATE: 1927

SOURCE OF DATE: written on back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Clearing walnut trees 1927" "We just finished up the field today. Will dehorn this tree in the morning and roll him into the fire. Then for the other dozen jobs before the trees are planted."

DESCRIPTION: A field is shown with lots of cut branches. Onelog, is there with several limbs sticking out. Hills in background.



Print

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS; LEMONS

CATALOG NO.: 66.6.16

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 13.4 cm.

DATE: 1927 SOURCE OF DATE: See back

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: Good - Some fade. Scotch tape gum on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "This fire is hotter than it looks, as we burn everything from the trunk to the smallest branch. With a little C oil from well No. 2. From walnuts to lemons 1927".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in overalls piling wood on a fire of tree trunks and brush. The fire itself is invisible. A shovel is in the foreground. Hills are in the background



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 12-13-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, (Walnuts) also ROADS

CATALOG #: 67.4.2

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-6-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 19.7x25 cm

DATE: 1920 or earlier SOURCE OF DATE: Mrs. Ann Hebel

PHOTOGRAPHER: H.R. Edmonson

DONOR: Howe Deadrick

CONDITION: excellent, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Foothill Road and Casitas Road, looking East at Casitas Pass Road" "Cravens walnut orchard" "Deadrick collection" "Photographs; H.R. Edmonson" "Road file"



DESCRIPTION: An 8x10 photo of a narrow road intersected by another one. A wagon load of Hay? is at the intersection. A walnut orchard is to the right.

Note: Old file card says: "1914- Mr. Deaderick was a County Supervisor who was the Roadmaster for the Carpinteria area."

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT(S): SOCIAL OCCASIONS (Picnic), CARS, CATALOG #: (P9) 70.1.79
BEACH, CAMPING, BUSINESS (Fish Camp Groceries, Walnut pack. House)

OBJECT: photo BUSINESS - WAREHOUSES.

___ COPY xxORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xxBLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 18.6 x 26.5 cm.

DATE: 1924 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean? DCNOR: Henry Brown

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "H.M. Brown" "Covered Wagon Picnic - 1924"
"no 5".

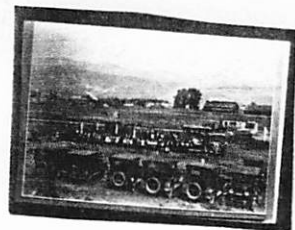
DESCRIPTION: This is a picnic on long tables under a pergola covered with palm fronds. 12 autos are in view. Behind the tables is a wooden building labeled "Groceries". Further back along the railroad tracks is the "Diamond Walnut Packing House". Mountains are in the background. Over 100 people are seated at the tables.

* NOTE: POSSIBLY PICNIC CELEBRATING MR.
FISH'S 80TH BIRTHDAY MAY 14, 1924

SEE ALSO 79.17.1 & 81.5.19

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 3-20-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 5-25-78



1914 (1916?)

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS DISASTERS - FLOOD CATALOG NO.: 70.9.39

FARMS & RANCHES - MARTIN

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.4 X 12.5 cm.

DATE: Winter 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Back



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie, Gilbert &
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: Good - Some fade. Cellophane tape gum on back.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Martin Walnut Orchard". BACK: "The water covered over half of the flat, but didn't wash any gullies. just took a piece off Bev Bailard rch. 1914? - 1916."

DESCRIPTION:

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 1-13-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: CARPINTERIA - PANORAMIC VIEWS
AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS; CARPINTERIA VALLEY

CATALOG NO.:

71.3.6.2

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.5 X 29.2 cm. (3 3/8 X 11 3/4 in.)

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSDeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: ?

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a long and narrow panorama view of the valley from the east end looking towards the mountains. The mountains are topped with snow. The orchards of Walnuts are in the foreground and the trees are bare. There are only four houses in view. This picture was probably taken between 1910 and 1930. probably toward the earlier date.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 8-14-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS; ANIMALS (Chickens)
FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.5

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.2 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This shows a white leghorn rooster standing on a sawhorse. A group of hens are eating below him. A walnut orchard is behind them.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

SUBJECT(S): Agriculture, Walnuts and Equipment

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.12*

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 11-17-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-13-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x15 cm

DATE: 1910-1925

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R. Deland

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips?

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: back; "Drying walnuts on trays" on front- "Orin Phillips"

DESCRIPTION: Walnuts in trays under trees. A buggy in background.

* #76.29.3 is also on photo although it is not in the catalog



AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS
AGRUCULTURE - MACHINERY
OBJECT: Photograph AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Chickens)
TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.21*

SIZE: 8.8 C 14.7 cm.

DATE: ? SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: A White Leghorn rooster is in the foreground. An unidentified piece of farm equipment is in the background and a Walnut Orchard is behind. At far right a tongue, and wheel of a wagon is seen.

DESCRIPTION:



NOTE: ~~SEE 74.10.4.7 IDENTICAL~~

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS MULE
AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Horse)
OBJECT: Photograph TRANSPORTATION - HORSE MULE
TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.23

SIZE: 9.1 X 14.8 cm.

DATE: ? 1920s SOURCE OF DATE: C. MILLER

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good - Negative seems damaged.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "273".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a saddled white ~~horse~~ ^{MULE}. Saddle bags are behind the saddle.
Walnut trees are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-28-1980

AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

AGRICULTURE - ANIMALS (Mule); AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

AGRICULTURE - EQUIPMENT (Tractor)

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.26

SUBJECT: FARMS & RANCHES - PHILLIPS, ORIN
PEOPLE - PHILLIPS, ORIN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.9 X 14.6 cm.

DATE: Circa 1920 - 28 SOURCE OF DATE: Chester Miller

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Orin Phillips & his mule".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in a wide brim hat sitting on a saddled Mule. A barn and a tractor are in the background out of focus. A walnut grove is at right. Some tree trunks have been painted white.



NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 3-10-1979

TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 8-11-1980

SUBJECT: DISASTERS - FLOOD 1914
 AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

OBJECT: Neg & photo TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
 Photo from orig neg July 1982

SIZE: 6.2 X 10.3 cm. (2½ X 4 in)



DATE: Circa 1914

SOURCE OF DATE: Similar to other photos of 1914 flood.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs. Arthur M. Clark
 Catherine (Priscilla)

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men in suits standing on a row boat which is in a pile of rubble. This is probably in Santa Monica creek. There are boulders, dirt and tree trunks all around. This seems to be a was through a walnut grove. probably the overflow of Santa Manica Creek. Mountains are in the near background.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE July 30, 1982
TYPE Same DATE

BJECT: PEOPLE - HENDERSON, HARLIN; MARTIN, LEN & GLEN (Twins); AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS.

JECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7 x 11.5 cm. (2 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.)

DATE: Circa 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dr. H. C. Henderson

DONOR:

CONDITION: Good - Some yellowing

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "harlin martin twins". "Harlin Henderson and the Martin twins, Len and Glen, c. 1915 / Photo by Dr. H. C. Henderson / -gift of Nan Henderson Deal

DESCRIPTION: This shows tree boys with their hands on a rail One boy's head is above the rail and two smaller ones with their heads below the rail, they have hats and the other boy does not. They all have coats, short pants and long stockings. They are in an orchard that looks like walnuts.



NEG 22

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE April 28, 1988
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 123 F

CATALOG NO.

95.7.25

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 9" (9 x 13.5cm)

DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Harold Smith, Jr.

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: Six men who are apparently sacking walnuts are posing for the photographer. A dog lies to the left. Three full sacks of walnuts are in the foreground.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 9/99

NEG. LOC. 153-G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.20.57

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Postcard COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: c.late 1910's SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom front) Young English Walnuts, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: View N. toward mountains showing two views of English Walnuts.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE Ev L. DATE: 8/27/97
DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145c



CATALOG NO. 97.20.59

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUT

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Postcard COLOR: B/W



SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: c.1910's

SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom, front left) Winter, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: View toward mountains showing English walnuts and farm house. Mountains in distance.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 8/27/97
DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.47.318a

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE - WALNUTS

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 8.7 x 13.8 (3.5 x 5.5")

DATE: c. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION:

View inside of a walnut packing house. There are seven people posing behind large sacks of packed walnuts. One man is leaning on a hand truck.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/00

TYPE MLH

DATE: 12/00

NEG. LOC. 164-F

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

For card with photo see: "BUSINESS - MISCELLANEOUS"

This is a large tent with Mr. Prickett standing in front. Assign says "Koko the Knight."
Ticket booth resembles a sentry box.

Robert S. DeLand 5-7-82

AMUSEMENT - PLAYS

SUBJECT: People - OGAN, ELIZABETH (Mrs. Harbron Morris)
PEOPLE - GRUBB, EMMA (Mrs. Adrian G. Wood)

CATALOG NO.: 00.1129

OBJECT: ~~ENTERTAINMENT~~ ~~AMUSEMENT~~ TYPE: PLAYS COLOR: B & W
Photograph Post card Original

SIZE: 9 X 13.9 cm.

DATE: 1915 to 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Sadie H. Johnson

PHOTOGRAPHER: ? DONOR: From Ogan Family Files

CONDITION: Fair - faded, scotch tape on back removed. Thumb tack holes in corners/

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Mr. Rolland J. Ogan/Carpinteria/Santa Barbara Co./
Cal." FRONT: "Emma Grubb Elizabeth Ogan". "'Mashing Madge" "Lightning Lou" "That
was my cast, and that is what I call living".'. .

DESCRIPTION: This shows two young girls ages 18 to 25, dressed in psuedo pirate
costumes. They are outdoors under a tree.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 9-5-1978
TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-22-1980

AMUSEMENT - THEATER

SUBJECT(S): BUSINESS (Post Office, Pick-up Shop, Theater), CARS CATALOG NO.: 70.1.17

OBJECT: Photograph

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE X OTHER (EXPLAIN) Post Card

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 8.8 cm x 14.2 cm

DATE: circa 1933

SOURCE OF DATE: See 70.1.10

PHOTOGRAPHER: Frasher's, Inc.

DONOR: Henry Brown



CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Front: "Linden Avenue, Carpinteria, Calif." Back: "Published by Frasher's, Inc., Pomona, California."

DESCRIPTION: Panorama of Linden Avenue. Post Office in right foreground, next to it stands the Pick-up Shop. Theater bulletin board is found in the center, large building houses L. Tor, a real estate office. Palms are found in the foreground and around Post Office; Eucalyptus stand in the right background. Automobile is parked before the Post Office.

*NOTE: in the foreground and around Post Office; Eucalyptus

CAT.: DATE:

R.S. DeLand 8/31/78

TYP.: DATE:

D.C. Melnick 4/3/79

See PARADES - CIRCUS for picture card.

This shows a line of Elephants going down State street in Santa Barbara, probably. Note the telephone poles with multiple bars. Previous to Christmas 1899.

Typed by Robert S. DeLand 12-20-1980

AMUSEMENT - RADIO TRANSMITTER

SUBJECT: HOMES - PHILLIPS, ORIN S. (Interior)
AMUSEMENT - RADIO TRANSMITTER

CATALOG NO.: 74.10.4.1

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7 6 X 11.5 cm.

DATE: Jan. 1920²⁵⁻²⁸~~25~~ SOURCE OF DATE: Calendar & Picture on it.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Orin Phillips DONOR: Chester Miller

CONDITION: Good.- Yellowed and thumb tack holes in each corner.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "ORIN PHILLIPS RADIO TRANSMITTER". "Orin S. Phillips
Carpinteria RFD box 88.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a very early radio receiver and transmitter. The receiver has a curved horn and ear phones are hanging on the wall, behind the receiver. A calendar is on the wall showing the month of January, but the year is not distinguishable. The picture is of a girl with short hair and she is holding a golf club. She is wearing a hat covering most of her head. A lamp is ~~is~~ at the far left. It is probably gasoline because there is a filling cap in the base. Radio may be battery operated.

NOTE: COULD BE ELECT.

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 3-3-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 7-31-1980



AMUSEMENT

SUBJECT: ~~BUSINESS~~ - CIRCUS

CATALOG NO.: 79.56.1

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Photo 18.8 X 23.5 cm
 Mat 24.2 X 32.2 cm (cropped)

DATE: Circa 1900 - 10 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Carpinteria Herald (Dave Ennerson)

CONDITION: Fair - Picture very faded. Mat corners bent and thumb tacked.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a circus co., inside a small circus tent. It shows performen~~s~~
and animals and was used as advance advertisement for a local circus per donor.

NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLand DATE: 5-19-1979

TYP:RSDeLand DATE: 6-17-1980

AMUSEMENT - CIRCUS

SUBJECT: ^{AMUSEMENT}
~~BUSINESS~~ - CIRCUS

CATALOG NO.: 79.56.2

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original

COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: Photo 9.8 X 14 cm.
Mat 15 X 20 cm.

DATE: Circa 1900 - 10 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: ?

DONOR: Dave Ennerson Carpinteria Herald.



CONDITION: Fair - stained and faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Mayme".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a detail from 79.56.1. It shows a woman sitting on a chair at one end of a high tight rope. All of the background has been removed. She has a long balance pole across her lap.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 5-10-1979

TYP: RSDeLand DATE: 6-17-1980

AMUSEMENT - CIRCUS

SUBJECT: BUSINESS - circus
AMUSEMENT - CIRCUS

CATALOG NO.: 79.56.3

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

SIZE: Photo 17.5 X 21.7 cm.
Mat 25 X 35.6 cm.

DATE: Circa 1900 - 10 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD



PHOTOGRAPHER: Ernest J. Bellocq, New Orleans, La. DONOR: Dave Enerson Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Fair - Some fade and several stains.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Ernest J. Bellocq New Orleans, La.". BACK: Same plus "Photographer 1026 Conti St.".

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of the front of a building labeled: "THE GREAT DOG AND MON--- CIRCUS". and "WOODFORDS CIRCUS". This was probably used for advance publicity for a local show. There are five adults, two children, two monkeys and a pony in view.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 6-23-1980
TYP: RSDELand DATE: = 6-23-1980

AMUSTEMENT -CIRCUS Elliot Sisters

CATALOG NO.: 79.56.5

SUBJECT: BUSINESS- CIRCUS

OBJECT: Photo TYPE: Original COLOR: Black and White

SIZE: 20.1 x 25.2

DATE: 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: estimated by R. S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Locke Clute, Detroit DONOR: Dave Enersen, Carpinteria Herald
Studio Portrait

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Front, See photographer. Back: "Elliot Sisters, Mayme just posing for pic. for Maudie Elliot.

DESCRIPTION:
This shows four girls posing on a settee, all in identical costumes. second from left may be mother



NOTE:

R. S. DeLand 5/10/79

CAT: DATE:

TYP: DATE:

D. Schroeder 6/25/80

SUBJECT: SANTA BARBARA - BATH HOUSE, PLAZA Del MAR CATALOG NO.: 81.34.59
 BEACH - SANTA BARBARA; PIERS - SANTA BARBARA

OBJECT: Photo in Album TYPE: HORSE & BUGGY COLOR: AMUSEMENT - BATH HOUSE, S. B.
 Copy Copy B & W.

SIZE: for copy.
 Original: 8.5 X 14 cm. (3 5/8 X 5 5/8 in)

DATE: Copy: 35 mm. neg & Contact print.
 Copyright 1901 SOURCE OF DATE: printed in Album

PHOTOGRAPHER: by H.A.C. McPhail DONOR: Ruth Reynolds Luckey
 Pub by The Albertype, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: INSIDE COVER: "Copyright 1901 by H.A.C. McPhail bookseller Santa
 Barbara - The Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N.Y." BELOW PHOTO: "BATH HOUSE--PLAZA DELM
 MAR."

DESCRIPTION: This shows a view of the beach at about the foot of Bath St. The shore end
 of an early pier is seen. A horse and buggy and three other horses are seen on the beach.
 A bath house and a plaza with trees is behind. A large number of people are seen.

NOTE: SEE ALSO 82.53.2

CAT: R.S.DeLand DATE: Nov. 27, 1981
TYP: Same DATE:



SUBJECT: SANTA BARBARA - BATH HOUSE SWIMMING POOL
AMUSEMENT - BATH HOUSE SANTA BARBARA

CATALOG NO.: 81.34.60

OBJECT: Photo for copy TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W

SIZE: Original 8.5 X 14 cm. (3 5/8 X 5 5/8 in)
Copy 35 mm neg & contact print

DATE: Copyright 1901 by SOURCE OF DATE: Inside cover of album.
H.A.C.McPhail, Santa Barbara

PHOTOGRAPHER: Published by The Albertype DONOR:
Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Inside front cover of Album: See above. UNDER PHOTO: "A SWIMMING
TANK IN BATH HOUSE."

DESCRIPTION: This shows an indoor swimming pool with a high slide at the far end. A
mezanine for spectators is at right.

NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLand DATE: 11-27-1981
TYP: Same DATE:



SUBJECT: SANTA BARBARA - WATER FRONT; ROADS - CABRILLO BLVD, SANTA BARBARA
BEACH - SANTA BARBARA; PIERS - STEARNS WHARF CATALOG NO.: 81.34.61
AMUSEMENT - BATH HOUSE

OBJECT: Neg & contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W
print

SIZE: Original: 8.5 X 14 cm. (3 5/8 X 5 5/8 in)
Copy: 35 mm.

DATE: Copyright 1901 by SOURCE OF DATE: Inside front cover of album
H.A.C. McPhail Santa Barbara

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by The Albertype Co DONOR: Ruth Reynolds Luckey
Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: See Date & Photog. BELOW PHOTO: "THE BOULEVARD".

DESCRIPTION: This a view from the mesa down onto the Bath House and cabrillo Blvd.
Stearns Wharf is in the distance.



NOTE:

CAT:RSDeLland DATE: 11-27-1981
TYP:RSDeLland DATE: 11-27-81

ENTERTAINMENT

CATALOG NO. 90.49.1

SUBJECT: HOMES - ANDREWS,E. / TUBBS / SEARS; ENTERTAINMENT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 20.2 x 24.7 cm. (8 x 10 in.)

DATE: Unknown Circa 1975 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSDeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Carpinteria Herald DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Movie being filmed at the / Sears residence". "from Carpinteria Herald files 1-17-78". "3 col / 60".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a movie crew with two men and a camera on a dollie. The Sears House in the background. Four men are standing to the side of the house.

NOTE: The Carpinteria Herald gave the Museum a CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: August 30, 1990 number of photographs in January 1978 without identifying date taken. TYPE: Same DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 A identifying date taken.



NEG # 27

AMUSEMENT

CATALOG NO. 92.19.1

SUBJECT: AMUSEMENT; BUSINESS - ADVERTISEMENT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.7 x 13.4 cm. (3 x 5¼ in.)

DATE: Circa 1928-29 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Probably Oliver B. Prickett DONOR: Jane Prickett Luthard

CONDITION: Good - Faint yellowing.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "9".



NEG #21

DESCRIPTION: This is a wooden sign that says "ALCAZAR" at the top and below "TO-NIGHT". In between these two permanent words is a poster advertising a Clara Bow Movie. This sign is in the ground with a house in the background

NOTE:
DWG 7-6-92.

NEG. LOC. 139B

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: July 11, 1992
TYPE Same DATE:

92.19.1

AMUSEMENT

CATALOG NO. 92.19.2

SUBJECT: AMUSEMENT; ROADS - CARPINTERIA AVE.; TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOBILE;
BUSINESS - THEATER (Alcazar)
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.5 x 10.9 (3 5/8 x 4 1/4 in.)

DATE: Circa 1928-29 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Oliver B. Prickett DONOR: Jane Prickett Luthard

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "9".



NEG #20

DESCRIPTION: This shows a circus wagon outside the Alcazar theater on Carpinteria Ave. A sign on the wagon says "THE MGM LION". A crowd of people are all around the wagon. A sign on the theater Marquee says "ROMANCE / RIO GRANDE".

NOTE:
 DWG 7-6-92

NEG. LOC. 139 B

CAT. R. S. De Land DATE: July 11, 1992
TYPE Same DATE:

92.19.2

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.5a

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-7-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.8x17.2 cm

DATE: 1912

SOURCE OF DATE: start of asphalt mine;
see other dated photos R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: fair, picture fuzzy from movement

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on front; "Loading asphalt"

DESCRIPTION: Loading a flat car with a large bucket on a hoist.
Nine men and a dog in photo.



SEE ALSO 00.11

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.5^b

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-7-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.8x.7.2 cm

DATE: approx. 1912 SOURCE OF DATE: See other dated photos

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: fair, fuzzy from camera movement

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none



DESCRIPTION: View of asphalt mine appears to be early beginnings.

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.6

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: G. Dunlap

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-7-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.6x12 cm

DATE: ca 1910

SOURCE OF DATE: costumes R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: G.G. McLean

DONOR: ---

CONDITION: fair, slight fade, corners bent, thumbtack holes,
9 mm. tear.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "Carpinteria-GFM."



DESCRIPTION: Higgins asphalt pits with buildings in background.
View toward Santa Barbara. Three people in photo.

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt; Railroad

CATALOG #: 00.7

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-77

TYPIST: Jenny Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.9x17.1 cm

DATE: 1912 approx.

SOURCE OF DATE: R. D. est. from similar dated photos

PHOTOGRAPHER: McLean?

DONOR: --

CONDITION: good, one bent end

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back; "Asphalt" "4 col x 5 hold for 2 gun"
"116 %"



DESCRIPTION: 12 men shown digging in the asphalt pit. One at steam hoist behind and two on flatcar behind. Mountains in background.

NEG. LOC. 5C

00.7

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.8

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: G. Dunlap

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.6x12 cm

DATE: ca 1900

SOURCE OF DATE: (1948 G. Dunlap) (R.D. note
print looks 40 years older.)

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Ogan?

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back "Ogan" front; "Asphalt mine"



DESCRIPTION: Asphalt mine "The Dump" about 1948 from my memory. G. Dunlap
View of asphalt mine looking toward sea, buildings in foreground. R. Deland

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt; Carp. Valley views

CATALOG #: 00.9

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: M. Sandbeck

DATE: 11-30-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8x13.8 cm

DATE: before 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: appearance; R. Deland

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: --

CONDITION: good , faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front; "Rincon, 124, Carpinteria, Calif."
Back; "on the beach near the old asphaltum mine." "Lyman"



DESCRIPTION: The bluffs and beach are shown looking southeast from Higgins beach.
Rincon Hill in background.

NEG. LOC 5D

00.9

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.10*

OBJECT: PHOTO

CATALOGUER: G. Dunlap

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) postcard

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8x11 1/4 cm

DATE: about 1911, 1914-15 SOURCE OF DATE: memory and face of card

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Albertype Co. DONOR: ---

Brooklyn, N.Y. and Carp. Pharmacy

CONDITION: good, magic mending tape on front over inked 1914 or 1915

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front "Mining Asphalt, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co. about 1914 or 1915" Back; Postcard printing-see photographer.



DESCRIPTION: Higgins Ranch, Asphalt mining Pit is shored up. Two wagons and one flatcar are shown with approx. 8 men. Rincon Hill in background. Note that the mine operation is more complex and is surely a later date than photo date 1912 on back

* SEE ALSO 63.6.11, 91.22.18

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 00.11

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: G. Dunlap

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 11.7x17 cm

DATE: 1912 SOURCE OF DATE: on photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: ---

CONDITION: fair, faded and stained, album marks on back

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back, "Asphalt mine-Carpinteria-1912"



DESCRIPTION: Higgins Ranch, a pit in the ground with a wheelbarrow, a loaded flatcar is along side of the pit. Ten men are in front of a steam hoist. In background are two horses and a shed.

SEE 2410 00.50

SUBJECT(S): ROADS (Construction), ASPHALT

CATALOG #: 00.238

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 12.8 x 18.1 cm.

DATE: ca 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: G.G. McLean DONOR: G. McLean?

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "G.G. McLean" "2 1/2 -2 sec flash".

DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of a team of 6 horses hitched to a big tank wagon (probably road oil). Another unhitched wagon is behind the first. Four men are on top of the tank. The road appears to be partially paved.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 1-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-19-78

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT, FARMS & RANCHES (Higgins)
CARS (winch), PEOPLE (misc.)

CATALOG #: 00.969.a

OBJECT: photo

COPY ~~xxx~~ ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~xxx~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 11.9 x 17 cm.

DATE: 1912 SOURCE OF DATE: see photo mount

PHOTOGRAPHER: George Gilbert McLean
--- (Bert) DONOR: Pat Catlin

CONDITION: Fair: slight fade, glued to white paper with another photo glued to back of paper.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front: "Asphalt mine Higgin's Ranch. 1912"

DESCRIPTION: This shows 9 men working, 2 on a winch and the rest in the pit. An oven is in the pit to heat shovels. The winch is to lift the tar into the waiting flat car.

* NOTE:

46 G

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 11-7-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-3-79



ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): BEACH; ASPHALT, PEOPLE (Misc.)

CATALOG #: 00.1034.a

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 9.5 x 12 cm.

DATE: ca 1910

SOURCE OF DATE:

est. by RSDeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

-DONOR:

C.A. Catlin ?

CONDITION: Fair: faded, glued onto card.

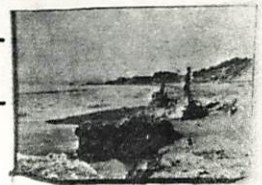
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Below: "Higgin's Beach Carpinteria" "Old Mine in Background."
On card under photo: "Catlin"

DESCRIPTION: This shows two men on the rocks at the beach. Both men have dark pants and vests, with white shirts. One standing on the rock and pointing at the ocean has a hat on and the one sitting in front of him has his hat in his right hand. Buildings are on the point in the background (Old Mine). View

* NOTE: is looking west.
In Higgins family file.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 8-5-78

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-16-79



SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT, FARMS & RANCHES (Higgins),
CARS (winch), PEOPLE (Misc.), RAILROADS

CATALOG #: 00.1042

OBJECT: photo

~~xxx~~ COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR ~~xxx~~ BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 18.2 x 24.5 cm.

DATE: Original 1912 SOURCE OF DATE: see back of 66.6.5 of 00.969.a
Copy 1979

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Galaxy Graphics

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

Front: "Asphalt mine Higgin's Ranch 1912"

DESCRIPTION: This shows 9 men working , 2 on a winch which lifts the tar into the waiting flat car on the right side of the pit. The other 7 men are in the pit which is tiered. A metal stove (smoking) is in the pit to heat shovels. They all wear hats.

* NOTE: Copy of 00.969.a
See also 66.6.5
Made into postcards for Museum.

CAT.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-24-79

TYP.: K. Rigoli DATE: 1-24-79



SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT

CATALOG NO.: 63.6.11*

OBJECT: POSTCARD TYPE: ORIGINAL COLOR: Brown & Cream from original photo

SIZE: 8.7 X 13.7 cm.

DATE: Circa 1912

SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Carpinteria Pharmacy. DONOR: May Tobey

Printed by The Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDITION: Good - Slightly dirty on face.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Mining Asphalt, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Asphalt pit with hose and wagons and the steam winch used for loading freight cars. Several men are seen working. A shed is behind and a railroad flat car is at far left.

*NOTE: See also 00.10, 91.22.18

CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979

TYP.R.S. DeLand DATE: 12-8-1979



SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT, ROADS, CARS

CATALOG #: 64.11.1

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 11.8 x 17.2 cm.

DATE: ca 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: est.

PHOTOGRAPHER: G.G. McLean DONOR: G.G. McLean

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Geo. McLean".

DESCRIPTION: This is a road crew paving a street with hot asphalt. A moreland dump truck is dumping a load of hot asphalt. The truck has three headlights. One center and dolid rubber tires. It says No.2 on the side. There are r levers outside, beside the driver's seat. No windshield.

* NOTE:

CAT. #: DeLand DATE: 2-21-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-19-78



SUBJECT(S): Asphalt, People

CATALOG #: 66.6.2

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: M. Sandbeck

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: - 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 10x12.5 cm

DATE: early 1900's

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: C.A. Catlin

CONDITION: good , faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "Examining seepage of oil on Higgins Beach-

Indians camped here and used asphalt and oil to waterproof."

"P.C. Higgins" "loo%" "Oil on Carpinteria Beach" "Higgins given by
Catlin" on back of photo

DESCRIPTION: Picture of P.C. Higgins and another man near asphalt mines.



SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT, also Railroads

CATALOG #: (7P) 66.6.5 a & B

OBJECT: PHOTO

CATALOGUER: M. Sandbeck

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-25-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 12 x 16.8 cm.*

DATE: 1912

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. G. McLean

DONOR: Charles A. Caillin

CONDITION: Good, bent corner thumbtack holes.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: BACK: "The men work in an amphitheatre of tiers of steps."
"Asphalt Mine, Carpinteria, Claif." "Location - Higgins property - 1912."
"Photo by Geo. W. McLean, Carpinteria, Claif." "BM" "13".

DESCRIPTION: Higgins property with seven men work in an amphitheatre of tiers of steps. Two men on hoist behind and a loaded flat car is beside the pit. A metal stove (smoking) or heater of some kind is in the pit.



*NOTE: 4x5 NEG- FILED WITH PHOTO

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt

CATALOG #: 66.6.8

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____ on mat

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: print 9.5x12 cm
mat 14.7x 16.5 cm

DATE: early 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: condition of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Charles A. Catlin

CONDITION: fair , slight fade and peel

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: front "Higgins Beach" back; "oil on Beach"



DESCRIPTION: Picture of cliff below Higgins Ranch and oil seepage is being pointed to by two men at foot of cliff.

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt, Carp. Valley Views

CATALOG #: (7P) 69.18.10.3

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-75

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.3x 11.4 cm

DATE: Before 1917

SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: fair, faded, paste on back, bent end

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back; "Carp Creek" "Asphalt plant before 1917"
"Senteney"



DESCRIPTION: A body of water with tree trunk laying in foreground. Two men with rack or box, wading in water, trees and buildings in background.

SUBJECT(S): Asphalt, OIL

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.1.1

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-19-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-7-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8x14.7 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mr and Mrs Chester Miller

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: An engine on a wagon. Possibly a drilling rig or hoist.



SUBJECT(S): Asphalt, Agricultural(Equipment??)

CATALOG #: (1P) 74.10.4.2

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: M. Sandbeck

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.7x11.4 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: --

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: _____ for Mr. and Mrs.
Chester Miller

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: --



DESCRIPTION: This is a detail of an engine on a wagon. Man to left
of wagon and vegetation in background.

an D. note = This may be the hoist engine shown in other photos. Does not appear to be
any thing related to asphalt. See also

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT; CHUMASH; GRAY, PROFESSOR.

CATALOG #: 75.22.15

OBJECT: photo

CATALOGUER: Geraldine Dunlap DATE: 11-29-77

TYPIST: Jeannette Annear DATE: 3-7-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 25x20 cm

DATE: 1969

SOURCE OF DATE:

back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER:

Albert C. Roberts

DONOR:

Albert C. Roberts

CONDITION:

excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS:

on back; "State Park and Rec.

"Dig at Asphalt Point Kay St. - 1969" Also on back, the rubber stamp
"Albert C. Roberts, 5700 Via Real Carpinteria, California phone 684-2308"

DESCRIPTION: Professor Gray of USCB. Geology Dept.
Man with brush and Indian skeletons.

There are three skulls and many other bones. A dust pan
and trowel in background. R.D. 2-27-78

Neg. Loc: 5D

75.22.15



SUBJECT(S): Asphalt , People

CATALOG #: (7P65) 76.29.4 *

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: M. Sandbeck

DATE: 11-30-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-8-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 13x17.9 cm

DATE: approx. 1915

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R. Deland

PHOTOGRAPHER: Geo. McLean

DONOR: *

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Front; "Carpinteria" Back; "Asphalt mines"



DESCRIPTION: Asphalt mines on Higgins Ranch. A man with white beard is in foreground and buildings and tanks are in background behind the pits.

* R. Deland= note that there is no page 76.29. This may be 65.10.? and may be a donation from the Higgins house. The man may possibly be G.W. McLean.

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): CARPINTERIA VALLEY (General--- CATALOG NO.: 79.16.12
Tarpits), ASPHALT; OIL

OBJECT: 35 mm. Contact Print and Negative

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: Feb. 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent

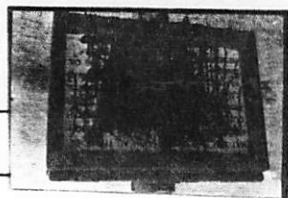
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Sign located at the oil seep near the foot of Calle Ocho. Sign is coated with tar over most of its surface. Although it is occasionally replaced, the sign is continually defaced.

*NOTE:

CAT.: DATE:
R.S. DeLand 2/16/79

TYP.: DATE:
D.C. Melnick 4/24/79



ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): CARPINTERIA VALLEY (General--- CATALOG NO.: 79.16.13

Oil Seep), ASPHALT; OIL

OBJECT: 35 mm Contact Print and Negative

 COPY X ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

 COLOR X BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: Feb. 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Oil seep on cliff at foot of Calle Ocho. Sign protrudes from lower left corner. Brush clings to rocks and sand in midground; beach lies in background.

*NOTE:

CAT.: R.S. DeLand
DATE: 2/16/79
TYP.: D.C. Melnick
DATE: 4/24/79

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): CARPINTERI VALLEY (General--- CATALOG NO.: 79.16.14
Oil Seep), ASPHALT; OIL

OBJECT: 35 mm Contact Print and Negative

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____



SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: February, 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Valley Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Oil seep on cliff below Calle Ocho. Oil oozes out of the ground in the foreground. Beach is in background. Weeds surround the seep in back and sides. Three smooth rocks sit on bare earth in center left portion of photograph.

*NOTE:

CAT.: DATE:
R.S. DeLand 2/16/79

TYP.: DATE:
D.C. Melnick 4/24/79

ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): CARPINTERIA VALLEY (General), CATALOG NO.: 79.16.17

ASPHALT ; OIL

OBJECT: 35 mm Contact Print and Negative

 COPY X ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

 COLOR X BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm contact print

DATE: Feb. 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Terrain near the oil seep. Circular area in foreground barren of vegetation. Clump of trees in right background. Palm tree stands apart from other trees. Railroad tracks cross the picture in the background. Before them

*NOTE: ~~There~~ is a small rise where tall grasses grow. A similar clump of grass is seen before the trees at the right. The mountains are visible in the distance.

CAT.: R.S. DeLand

DATE: 2/18/79

TYP.:

DATE:

D.C. Melnick 4/24/79



ASPHALT

SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT; BEACH - CARPINTERIA. CATALOG NO.: 79.16.18

OBJECT: 35 mm Contact Print and Negative

___ COPY X ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR X BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 35 mm contact print



DATE: Feb. 1978

SOURCE OF DATE: Robert S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand

DONOR: Carpinteria Historical Society

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: Oil seep with barrier placed around it. Sign is in foreground. Two saw horses are placed in front and to the side of the seep. Bluffs rise along the left and stretch out into the background of the photo. Standard Oil Co. pier

*NOTE: is visible in the background. Waves break along the shore in the right and in the center of the picture. Photo taken from foot of Calle Ocho.

CAT.: _____ DATE: _____

R. S. DeLand 2/18/79
TYP.: _____ DATE: _____

D.C. Melnick 4/24/79

ASPHALT - ~~ALCATRAZ MINE~~
~~ASPHALT - TIMBERS & RESIDUE FROM ALCATRAZ MINE~~

SUBJECT(S): BEACH - CARPINTERIA STATE PARK

CATALOG NO.: 80.24.6*

Neg #18A/19

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
& Neg.

SIZE: 35 mm

DATE: March 1980

SOURCE OF DATE: R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand

DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soc.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This shows some timbers and tar backed up behind them. It is remains from the Alcatraz asphalt mine which stopped work shortly after 1915. This is on the State Park Beach East of Carpinteria Creek.

*NOTE: See also 80.24.7 & .8

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-16-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

ASPHALT - TIMBERS & RESIDUE FROM ALCATRAZ MINE

SUBJECT(S): ASPHALT - TIMBERS AND RESIDUE FROM ALCATRAZ MINE
BEACH - CARPINTERIA STATE PARK

CATALOG NO.: 80.24.7*
Neg No. 19A/20

OBJECT: Contact print TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
& Neg.

SIZE: 35 mm.

DATE: March 1980

SOURCE OF DATE: R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand

DONOR:

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None



DESCRIPTION: This shows some timbers and tar backed up behind them. It is the remains of the Alcatraz mine (Asphalt) which stopped work shortly after 1915. This is on the State Park Beach East of K Carpinteria Creek.

*NOTE: See also 80.24.6 & .8

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-16-1980

TYP: Same

DATE:

ASPHALT - RESIDUE FROM ALCATRAZ MINE

ASPHALT - RESIDUE FROM ALCATRAZ MINE
SUBJECT(S): BEACH - California State Park Carpinteria

CATALOG NO.: 80.24.8
Neg #20A/21

OBJECT: Contact Print TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.
& Neg.
SIZE: 35 mm.



DATE: March 1980 SOURCE OF DATE: R.S. DeLand

PHOTOGRAPHER: Robert S. DeLand DONOR: Carp. Hist. Soo.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This is a close up of Asphalt held back by old timbers. It is the remains of the Alcatraz Asphalt Mine that went out of business shortly after 1915. This on the Carpinteria State Park Beach East of Carpinteria Creek.

*NOTE: See Also 80.24.6 & .7

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE: 5-16-1980

TYP: Same DATE:

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - CADWELL; REYNOLDS, PHIL; SHEPARD, FRANK; CATALOG NO.: 81.34.18
 OIL - ROCK CRUSHED AT ASPHALT PLANT;
 ASPHALT.

OBJECT: Neg & Contact TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W. (Orig: Sepia)

SIZE: Original: 12.6 X 20.2 cm. (5 X 8 in)
 print

Copy 35 mm.

DATE: Circa 1924 - 25 SOURCE OF DATE: See accompanying sheet

by Ruth R. Lucky

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ruth Reynolds Lucky

CONDITION: Original: Fair - Torn & Scratched. Copy: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "--Cadwell Phil Reynolds Frank Shepard Rock Crusher".

ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Rock crusher owned by county Asphalt hot plant located next door. Asphalt shipped up and melted. Then asphalt & rock would be shipped out to pave roads (Over)

DESCRIPTION: This is a picture of four men ~~standing~~ sitting on rocks in front of a big wooden machine, a rock crusher. The men left to right are: Mr. Cadwell, Phil Reynolds, Frank Shepard and an unidentified man.



NOTE:

CAT: RSDeLan d DATE: 9-17-1981

TYP: Same DATE:

ASPHALT

CATALOG NO.: 85.41.2

SUBJECT: ASPHALT; OIL; HORSE & WAGON; TRANSPORTATION - Railroad NOT COPIED
SEE: 63.6.11

OBJECT: Postcard TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.8 X 13.8 cm. (3/2 XX 5 1/2 in.)

DATE: May be 1885 - 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: RSD
or Circa 1911 G. Dunlap

PHOTOGRAPHER: Pub. by Carpinteria Pharmacy DONOR:

Printed by The Albertype Co. Brooklyn N.Y.

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Mining Asphalt. Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co. Cal."

BACK: "Published by Carpinteria Pharmacy, Carpinteria, Cal./ Post cards of Quality.--
The Albertype Co., Brooklyn N.Y."

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Asphalt pit with horse and wagons with the steam winch used for loading freight cars. Several men are seen working. A shed is behind the pit and a railroad flat car is seen at the far left.

NOTE: See also: 63.6.11, 00.10., & 91.22.18

CAT R.S. DeLand
TYPE Same

DATE May 31, 1985
DATE

Neg. Loc. None _____ Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

85.41.2

ASPHALT

CATALOG NO.: 85.41.3

SUBJECT: ASPHALT; PETS - DOG; BEACH - CARPINTERIA

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 7.4 X 11.5 cm. (2 7/8 X 4 1/2 in.)

DATE: Circa 1930 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good -

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Asphalt on Beach" "12"

DESCRIPTION: This shows a dog standing on the beach in the foreground. Behind is a cliff of asphalt. A tree is in the background. This is probably in the area of the present state beach.



NOTE: CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE June 1, 1985
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 116F

ASPHALT

CATALOG NO. 91.22.18

SUBJECT: ASPHALT; TRANSPORTATION - HORSE & WAGON: BUSINESS MISCELLANEOUS ASPHALT.

OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



NEG#
24

SIZE: 8.7 x 13.9 cm. (3 3/8 x 5 3/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1914-15 SOURCE OF DATE: See other cards listed below.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown (Probably Bert McLean DONOR: Wendy Rockwell for Wardell Sisters.

Published by: Carpinteria Pharmacy. Printed by: Albertype Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

CONDITION: Good - Corners worn & spot on upper right end.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Mining Asphalt, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal."

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Asphalt mine near the Carpinteria Beach. There several men. Two wagons pulled by two horses each. There is a long pole which is part of a steam winch. A railroad flat car is at far left. A shed is in center. Hills are in the background

NOTE: See also 00.10, 63.6.11 & 85.41.2

CAT. R.S. De Land
TYPE Same

DATE: Aug. 5, 1991
DATE:

NEG. LOC. 135 G

91.22.18

ASPHALT

CATALOG NO. 91.22.19

SUBJECT: ASHPALT; TRANSPORTATION - HORSE; BUSINESS - MISCELLANEOUS, ASPHALT.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B&W

SIZE: 11.8 x 17.1 cm. (4 5/8 x 6 3/4 in.)

DATE: Circa 1912 - 15 SOURCE OF DATE: 00.5.b



NEG # 19

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Wendy Rockwell for Wardell Sister.

CONDITION: FAIR - Photo is fuzzy from camera movement. Corners broken . Some stain

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "Tar pits Carpinteria, Calif".

DESCRIPTION: This shows dirt from the asphalt mine being shoved over the bluffs to the beach below. Three or four men are on the dirt shoveling it down. A steam winch is over the beginning of the mine. A shed and a horse are near the center of photo.

NOTE: See also 00.5.b
DWG 2-14-91

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: Aug 5, 1991
TYPE Same DATE:

NEG. LOC. 135 F

91.22.19

CATALOG NO. 95.7.31

SUBJECT: ASPHALT - CARPINTERIA; OIL
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: Sepia
SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (9x11.5cm)
DATE: c. 1915 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated



PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Harold Smith, Jr.

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: View taken from below cliff. On top are two structures and trees and on the face of the cliff are retaining walls. On the bottom is a wooden derrick, possibly an oil well.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 8/99
TYPE MLH DATE: 9/99

NEG. LOC. 154-A

CATALOG NO. 97.20.63

SUBJECT: ASPHALT (Higgins mine)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Postcard COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9 x 14cm (3.5" x 5.5")

DATE: c.1915 SOURCE OF DATE: -

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Sey Kinsell

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, bottom) Mining Asphalt, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

DESCRIPTION: Shows layers about 15' thick of asphalt. Several men and crane are working. Building in background with door open. Two horses and wagon waiting right center and two more w/asphalt leaving the loading area.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 8/27/97

TYPE Ev L.

DATE: 9/10/97

NEG. LOC. 145B



Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: ASPHALT - ALCATRAZ REFINERY CATALOG NO. 99.21.1

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copied COLOR: B/W Not copied

SIZE: 4 x 5" negative

DATE: 1897 SOURCE OF DATE: Book (see note)

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Museum Collection

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom) Fig. 24. Alcatraz Asphalt Refinery at Carpinteria

DESCRIPTION: Side view of the Alcatraz Refinery. View shows outbuildings, storage tanks. Ocean visible in distance.

NOTE: Picture taken from "Oil and Gas Yielding Formations of L.A., Ventura, and Santa Barbara Counties" by W.L. Watts, 1897

NEG. LOC. _____

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 9/99
DATE: 9/99

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: ASPHALT: BEACH - Carpinteria

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9.4 x 12.0cm (3.75 x 4.75")

DATE: c. 1900 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Betty Shannon

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Looking/west/from/below/the/Asphal-/tum/mines

DESCRIPTION: This view shows the surf with a man standing on a rock. In the distance is the asphaltum mine.

NOTE: Filed in bottom drawer with other albums

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 1//05
DATE: 1/05

NEG. LOC. 176-F



CATALOG NO.

2005.54.47

SUBJECT: ASPHALT - Bridge

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9.4x17.0cm (3.75x4.75")

DATE: c, 1910 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimated

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Betty Shannon

CONDITION: Faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front) Wagon/bridge/at/the/Asphaltum/mines



DESCRIPTION: Faded picture showing a wooden cantilever bridge with vegetation on both sides of the bridge

NOTE: Filed in bottom drawer with other albums

CAT.
TYPE H. Zittel
MLH

DATE: 11/05
DATE: 12/05

NEG. LOC. 177-A

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AVIATION

SUBJECT(S): Airport, People

CATALOG #: 00.3

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 1-11-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 18.7 x 12.9

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: ----

CONDITION: good, heavy paper, slight fade

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "First Bauhaus plane destroyed"
"Bauhaus" "⁰⁴¹⁵Leon Bauhaus" "Frank" "There is a tape about the building
of the first plane here in Carpinteria."

DESCRIPTION: Three men standing in front of a biplane single engine airplane. Two of the men wear leather jacket and leather helmet and goggles.

One 8x10 copy filed under this no.



SUBJECT(S): AVIATION
~~Airport~~

CATALOG #: 60.4

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: print 3.7x6.2 cm
mat. 5.5x8

DATE: ----

SOURCE OF DATE: ----

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Olive Senteney

CONDITION: fair, faded

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: "Senteney"

DESCRIPTION: Photo appears to be a model airplane in front of a garage or house.



AVIATION - CARPINTERIA AIRPORT

SUBJECT(S): HOMES (W. Clark Catlin), also
FARMS/RANCHES, AIRPORT

CATALOG #: 00.242

OBJECT: photo

COPY xx ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)



SIZE: 7.4 x 9 cm.

DATE: ca 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: airport in existence at this time.

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: W. Clark Catlin?

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Corrugated building used as machine shed on ranch was Carpinteria's first airport hanger" "W.C. Catlin" #20".

DESCRIPTION: This is a corrugated iron building with sliding doors, a dirt road approaches it. Trees are on right.

* NOTE:

CAT.:R. DeLand DATE:1-31-78

TYP.:J. Appear DATE:4-12-78

AVIATION - CARPINTERIA AIRPORT

SUBJECT(S): HOMES (W. Clark Catlin), AIRPORT,
FARMS/RANCHES

CATALOG #:

00.243

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 7.3 x 8.9 cm.

DATE: --- Ca 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: ---

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Used as a shed on the ranch, this building was C
Carpinteria's first airport hanger. W. Clark Catlin 5809 Casitas Pass Rd."

DESCRIPTION: This is a one story sheet metal building with sliding doors
in front. It has a dirt driveway.

* NOTE:

CAT. Villalpando DATE: 11-16-77

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-13-78



AVIATION

SUBJECT(S): HOMES (W. Clark Catlin), AIRPORT, CATALOG #: 00.244
FARMS/RANCHES

OBJECT: PHOTO

___ COPY ~~XX~~ ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR ~~XX~~ BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 7.5 x 9 cm.

DATE: --CR 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: ---

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Corrugated building used as shed for machines-
was Carpinteria's 1st. airport hanger" "W. C. Catlin" "5809 Casitas Pass
Rd." "20".

DESCRIPTION: This is a one story sheet metal building with sliding doors.
Part of another building is seen at left. A dirt road approaches it.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 3-6-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 4-13-78

SUBJECT(S): AVIATION
AIRPORT, PEOPLE (Alfred J. Avery, CATALOG #: 00.400 *
Dave Matthews)

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN)

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 35 mm contact and negative only

DATE: ca 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Original loaned for copy only by
Sally Boardman

CONDITION: Poor, original is badly bent and stained.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of original "Alfred J. Avery/ Dave Matthews/ 1925?"
"75".

DESCRIPTION: Two men are leaning against the lower wing of the Bauhaus biplane. The engine is running, propellor is spinning. Both men are wearing leather caps and goggles. A third man is sitting in the rear seat.

* NOTE: SEE 00794

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-16-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 5-17-78



AVIATIONSUBJECT(S): AIRPORT, PEOPLE (Alfred J. Avery) CATALOG #: 00.401OBJECT: photoXX COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN)SIZE: 35 mm. contact print and negative only

4 1/2 x 6 1/2" COPY IN FILE

DATE: ca 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: guess by R. DeLandPHOTOGRAPHER: ---DNOR: Sally Boardman loaned original for copyCONDITION: Fair.PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of original: "Alfred J. Avery." "75".DESCRIPTION: This is a view of Mr. Avery sitting in the Bauhaus biplane. He has a leather cap and goggles. Eucalyptas trees are in the background.* NOTE:CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 5-16-78TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 5-17-78

SUBJECT(S): AIRPORT

CATALOG #: 00.773

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

___ COLOR xx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 21.5 x 28 cm.

DATE: Nov 30, 1977 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dan Porter DONOR: Carp. Herald

CONDITION: Good, bad bend in right center.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Chemical Bombing of Casitas Pass Fire. Wed
Nov 30, 1977 Photo by Dan Porter. Carp Herald."

DESCRIPTION: This is a photo of a two engine propellar plane dropping
a load of chemicals. Brush and vegetation is in the lower half of
the photo.

* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-20-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-17-78



SUBJECT(S): AIRPORT

CATALOG #: 00.774

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY ___ XX ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

___ COLOR XX BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN)

SIZE: 21.5 x 28 cm.

DATE: 11-30-77

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dan Porter

DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Good, bad bend at right center.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Chemical fire fighting Casitas Pass Fire
Nov. 30, 1977 Photo by Dan Porter Carp. Herald. "

DESCRIPTION: This is a photo of a four engine airplane (from below looking up)
dropping a load of chemicals. The chemicals cloud out behind the
airplane.

* NOTE:

CAT. R. DeLand DATE: 6-20-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-17-78



SUBJECT(S): ~~REPORT~~ AVIATION

CATALOG #: 00.775

OBJECT: photo

___ COPY xx ORIGINAL ___ SLIDE ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) ___

___ COLORxx BLACK & WHITE ___ SEPIA ___ OTHER (EXPLAIN) ___

SIZE: 21.5 x 28 cm.

DATE: Nov 30, 1977 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Dan Porter DONOR: Carpinteria Herald

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Chemical Fire Fighting Casitas Pass Fire
Nov 30, 1977 Photo by Dan pPorter, Carpinteria Herald."

DESCRIPTION: Photo shows a helicopter dropping a load of chemicals on
smouldering brush. Two firefighters are seen on the ground.



* NOTE:

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-20-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 7-17-78

AVIATION

SUBJECT: AVIATION;
PEOPLE - AVERY, ALFRED J.; MATTHEWS,
DAVE.
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W

CATALOG NO.: 00.794*

~~NOT COPIED~~
SEE 00.400

SIZE: 12 X 17.1 Cm. (4 3/4 X 6 3/4 in)

DATE: Circa 1925 SOURCE OF DATE: 00.400

PHOTOGRAPHER: Bauhaus? DONOR: Bauhaus

CONDITION: Original - Poor Bent and torn Copy - Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK OF ORIGINAL: "Alfred J. Avery / Dave Matthews/1925?"

DESCRIPTION: Two men are leaning against the lower wing of the Bauhaus Biplane. The engine is running, propellor is spinning. Both men are wearing leather caps and goggles. A third man is sitting in the rear seat.

NOTE: See 00.400

CAT:RDeLand DATE: 4-23-1981
TYP: Same DATE:

AVIATION - CARPINTERIA AIRPORT

SUBJECT(S): Airport , also CARS

CATALOG #: 70-9.56

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 1-11-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.9x14.5 cm.

DATE: 1920's

SOURCE OF DATE: on back

PHOTOGRAPHER:

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie; Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: good, faded thumbtack holes.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: on back; "Carpinteria Airport 1920's air show"
"Martin".



DESCRIPTION: Approximately 6 airplanes lined up along the airport. View from above, Rincon Hill in background. A great many automobiles are parked behind the airport.

AVIATION - CARPINTERIA AIRPORT

SUBJECT(S): Airport

CATALOG #: (5P) 70.9.68

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: Ella Forman

DATE: 12-1-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 9x14.5 cm.

DATE: 1925?

SOURCE OF DATE: back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: Gertrude Rennie; Gilbert and
Elmer Martin

CONDITION: good, slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back of photo; "Carpinteria Airport" "1925?"
"Martin".



DESCRIPTION: Propellor 2-wing plane; helmeted pilot seated in plane;
in a field; man standing near front back turned.

AVIATION - AIRPLANE WRECK

SUBJECT(S): ~~Airport~~ AVIATION

CATALOG #: (5P) 74.10.4.1.2

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: Ella Forman

DATE: 12-1-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x14 cm

DATE: --

SOURCE OF DATE: --

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: Mr and Mrs Chester
Miller

CONDITION: fair, bent corner

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: Battered section of plane, too dark for detail.

Probably the same plane as 74.10.4.6 and .3, .3, .6.2, .5, .2



AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS AIRPLANE

SUBJECT(S): Airport

CATALOG #: (5P) 74.10.4.2

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 2-16-78

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.9x 14.5 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mr. & Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good, bent corner

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none



DESCRIPTION: This is wreck of a biplane, probably Bauhaus plane.

Tail is sticking up in the air. See also 74.10.4.3 and .6.2, .5, .1

AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS AIRPLANE

74.10.4.3

SUBJECT(S): Airport

CATALOG #: (5P) 74.10.4.3

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: Ella Forman

DATE: 12-1-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x11 1/4 cm

DATE: ---

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: ---

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester
Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

DESCRIPTION: a wrecked plane, looks like buried in ground, partly.
Most of picture, wing on top. See also 74.10.4.6.2, .5, .2, .1



AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS AIRPLANE

SUBJECT(S): AVIATION

CATALOG #: 74.10.4.4.3

OBJECT: photo

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (EXPLAIN) _____

SIZE: 8.8 x 14.7 cm.



DATE: --- SOURCE OF DATE: ---

PHOTOGRAPHER: --- DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: Back: "Bauhaus Bros. Plane".

DESCRIPTION: This shows an airplane crashed into a dirt field. Tail points upward and the nose in the ground. Building to the left and Trees and houses in the background.

* NOTE: One 8x10 copy filed under this no.

CAT.: R. DeLand DATE: 6-11-78

TYP.: J. Annear DATE: 6-19-78

AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS AIRPLANE

SUBJECT(S): AVIATION

CATALOG #: (5P) 74.10.4.5.1

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.8x14.5 cm

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: --

DONOR: Mr and Mrs. Chester Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none



DESCRIPTION: Picture of biplane, nose in ground, tail in air. There is an American flag on verticle fin. See also (5P) 74.10.4 .3, .1, .6.2, .2 for additional views of the plane. Probably Bauhaus airplane.

AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS AIRPLANE

SUBJECT(S): Airport

CATALOG #: (5P) 74.10.4.6

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: Ella Forman

DATE: 12-1-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 8.5x11.5 cm

DATE: ca 1925

SOURCE OF DATE: est. R.D.

PHOTOGRAPHER: ----

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Chester
Miller

CONDITION: good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none



DESCRIPTION: Plane, looks like 2 wing propellor, nose in ground
tail in air. Trees in background, a building tower, and mountains
behind the row of trees. See also 74.10.4.3, .5, .2, .1

AVIATION

SUBJECT(S): Airport, People LINDBERGH

CATALOG #: 74.19.1

OBJECT: photograph

CATALOGUER: R. Deland

DATE: 12-13-77

TYPIST: J. Annear

DATE: 3-6-78

COPY ORIGINAL SLIDE OTHER (Explain) _____

COLOR BLACK & WHITE SEPIA OTHER (Explain) _____

SIZE: 20.5x25.5cm also copy 74.19.1 9x12.5 cm *

DATE: --- CA 1930?

SOURCE OF DATE: ---

* see BELOW

PHOTOGRAPHER: Carp. Herald?

DONOR: Mrs. Catherine Anderson

CONDITION: excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTIONS: none

* AIRPORT REGISTER LISTS LINDBERGH LANDING HIS RYAN PLANE ON 4-12-28



DESCRIPTION: Picture shows Charles Lindbergh with mechanic (WEST HERN) inspecting propeller nose cone of "Spirit of St. Louis" a Ryan B-1 monoplaner in background between front two is Mrs. Dorothy Bogarth (Mueller). Picture taken at Carpinteria airport.

SEE PAGE OF TEXT WITH PHOTO

copy in envelope, too.

* NOTE: 4x5 NEG FILED WITH PHOTO

AVIATION

CATALOG NO.:

1983.24.7 ¹³ NEG 10

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - BOWEN, HARRY; TRANSPORTATION - AIR.
AVIATION

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.3 X 10 cm. (2½ X 4 in.)

DATE: Circa 1920 - 30 SOURCE OF DATE: Accession record

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Mrs. Archer Smith (Ione C. Smith)

CONDITION: Fair to Good - There is a bend across the lower 1/3rd of photo and picture is pasted on black construction paper.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None.

DESCRIPTION: This shows Harry Bowman standing in front of the engine portion of an airplane.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. DeLand

DATE Feb 5, 1985

TYPE Same

DATE

Neg. Loc. 1166

AVIATION

CATALOG NO.:

1983.24.8

NEG-#8

SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - AIR; AVIATION

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6.5 X 11 cm. (2 5/8 X 4 3/8 in.)

DATE: Mid 1920s SOURCE OF DATE: Accession records.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Mrs. Archer Smith (Iona C. Smith)

CONDITION: Good - Glued to black Construction paper

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a man in white coveralls standing in front of an airplane. It is a high wing monoplane probably Carpinteria Airport.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.DeLand

DATE

Feb 5, 1985

TYPE Same

DATE

83.24.8

AVIATIONCATALOG NO.: 1983.24.9SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - AIR ; AVIATIONOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & WSIZE: 6.5 X 11 cm. (2 1/2 X 4 3/8 in.)DATE: Circa 1920 - 30 SOURCE OF DATE: Accession RecordsPHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Mrs. Archer Smith (Iona C. Smith)CONDITION: Fair - some fade & pasted on black construction paper.PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: NoneDESCRIPTION: This shows a man standing under the wing of an open cockpit Monoplane.
This may be Carpinteria Airport.NOTE:

118A

CAT. R. S. DeLandDATE Feb 5, 1985TYPE SameDATENeg. Loc. 118A83.24.9

AVIATION

CATALOG NO.: 83.24.12

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - BOWEN OR/AND SMITH; TRANSPORTATION - AIRPLANE ;
AVIATION

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 5.7 X 7.7 sm. (2½ X 3 in.)

DATE: 1920s SOURCE OF DATE: Accession Record

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Mrs. Archer Smith, Iona C. Smith

CONDITION: Fair - Pasted on black construction paper. Bad break across the center.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows two women and a child standing in front of a small airplane. The propeller is over their head. Both women are wearing hats typical of the 1920s. The women appear to be in their 20s.

NOTE: CAT.R.S. DeLand DATE Feb 22, 1985
TYPE Same DATE

83.24.12



AVIATION

CATALOG NO.: 1985.5.8

NEG # 2

SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - AIRPLANE; CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS - AMERICAN LEGION. AVIATIONOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & WSIZE: 6.3 X 10.8 cm. (2½ X 4½ in.)DATE: Unknown SOURCE OF DATE:PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ann N. HebelCONDITION: GoodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None on photo. ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "American Legion drive - Two Legionaires who flew to the Carpinteria Airport to help campaign".DESCRIPTION: This shows two men in pants and leather jackets with a leather helmets and goggles. They are standing near the ~~the~~ tail of a small biplane. The number on the tail is NC 667K.NOTE:

<u>CAT.</u>	R.S.DeLand	<u>DATE</u>	Mar 5, 1935
<u>TYPE</u>	Same	<u>DATE</u>	

118A

Neg. Loc. 118A

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

85.5.8

AVIATION

CATALOG NO.: 1985.5.10

~~NEG-15~~

SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - AIRPLANE; CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS - AMERICAN LEGION, AVIATION

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6.3 X 10.8 cm. (2½ X 4½ in.)

DATE: Unknown SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ann N,. Hebel

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "American Legion plane flown in as port of campaign for membership & friends".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a small biplane with a number of people gathered around it. It is at the Carpinteria Airport.

NOTE: See also 85.5.8 and .11.

CAT. R.S. DeLand DATE Mar 5, 1985
TYPE Same DATE



Neg. Loc. 116 F

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

85.5.10

AVIATIONCATALOG NO.: 1985.5.11

SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION - AIRPLANE; CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS -
AMERICAN LEGION.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6.3 E 10.8 cm. (2½ X 4½ in.)



DATE: Unknown Circa 1930 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ann Nygren Hebel

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Local legionaires and families gathered around plane. Can't remember date

DESCRIPTION: This plane was flown in by two legionaires to help in a membership drive.

NOTE: See also: 85.5.8 & 85.5.10.

CAT R.S. DeLand DATE Mar 6, 1985
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 116 F

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

85.5.11

AVIATION

CATALOG NO.: 86.9.45

SUBJECT: AVIATION; TRANSPORTATION: AUTOMOBILIES.

OBJECT: Negative & contact TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W
print

SIZE: 9.4 x 12 cm. (4 x 5 in.)

DATE: 1920S~~xx~~ SOURCE OF DATE: See 70.9.56

PHOTOGRAPHER: Roberto "Olly" Olivas DONOR: Olly Olivas

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None

DESCRIPTION: This shows an air show with about five airplanes and a helicopter lined up. There are a great many automobiles lined up behind them.

NOTE: See also 70.9.56

CAT. R.S.DeLand DATE May 21, 1986
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. with photographs

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: MILITARY; POLITICS ; TRANSPORTATION - AIRPLANE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 20.3 x 26.7 cm. (8 x 10½ in.)

DATE: 8-20-45 SOURCE OF DATE: Description on 88.1.11.

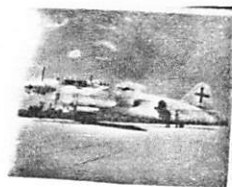
Aug 20, 1945

PHOTOGRAPHER: U.S.Army service Force DONOR: Sally Boardman

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: None See 88.1.11 for description.

DESCRIPTION: This is the Japanese airplane carrying the 16 member Surrender arrangement delegation. Landing at Ie Shima.



NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE 1-12-88
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 122 C

AVIATION - JN4D, JENNY AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.1

Neg #0

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - WILLIAM K. BAUHAUS;

loaned for

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 x 12.6 cm. (3 3/8 x 5 in.)

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Excellent - photo not centered in frame

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying Sheet: "William K. Bauhaus at JN4D (Jenny) Circa 1920.

DESCRIPTION: This shows a "Jenny" airplane in a field about 8th & Maple. Palm trees that are in front of the Palm Hotel are seen in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S.De Land DATE Jan 5, 1989

TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 126A

88.58.1

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History



AVIATION - JENNY

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.3

Neg #2

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - BAUHAUS, GLADYS, IOLA, JUNE, HUGO B.; LOTTIE & WILLIAM;
WALL, MRS. & BEATRICE; CHURCHES - BAPTIST.

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: LOANED FOR COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 x 12.6 cm. (3 3/8 x 5 in.)
copy

DATE: Circa 1919 - 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR:

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying Sheet: "Maple & 7th STs. Cockpit Gladys, Iola & June Bauhaus. L to R Hugo B., Lottie, Beatrice Wall & Mrs. Wall, Wm Bauhaus. Baptist Ch in background".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Bauhaus "Jenny" in a field with at least three people in the cockpits and five people lined up in front of the left wing. The church is at right of picture behind the left wings of the airplane.

Gladys Bauhaus Tucker; Iola Bauhaus Baker; June Bauhaus Wescott.

NOTE:

CAT R.S. De Land DATE Jan 5, 1989
TYPE Same DATE

Neg. Loc. 126A

88.58.3

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History



AVIATION - BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.6

Neg #5

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - BAUHAUS, WILLIAM ~~WILLIAM~~

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: loaned foCOLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 x 12.6 cm. (3 3/8 x 5 in.)

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy Excellent.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying Sheet: "5 Pilot & Mr. Wm. Bauhaus 1920 circa. Church in background. Bauhaus B-3 Airplane. ~~Jack & Mr. Bauhaus Bros.~~".

DESCRIPTION: This shows two young men standing in front of the Bauhaus ~~B-3~~ ^{Jenny} Airplane. ~~The airplane is distinguished by its barrel shape instead of the boxy Jenny shape. It used the Jenny engine and wings.~~



NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE
TYPE Same DATE

Jan 9, 1989

Neg. Loc. 126 A

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.58.6

AVIATION - BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.8

Neg. No. 7

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - BAKER, IOLA BAUHAUS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: loaned for COLOR: B & W
copy

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6 cm (3/ 3/8 X 5 in)

DATE: circa 1920

SOURCE OF DATE: Hogo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying sheet: "Bauhaus B-3 Airplane. UNDER CONSTRUCTION
Iola Bauhaus Baker. Approx 1920".

DESCRIPTION: B-3 under construction. Iola Bauhaus Baker in plane c 1920. This is inside
a building.



NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLam DATE Jan 9, 1989

TYPE rjh DATE Jan. 9, 1989

Neg. Loc. 127E

88.58.8

AVIATION - BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.:

88.58.9

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - M/M WM. BAUHAUS

Neg. #8

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: loaned for COLOR: B & W
copy

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6 cm (3 3/8 X 5 in.)

DATE: c 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy - Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying sheet: "Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Bauhaus circa 1920 in B-3 Ap".
"Bauhaus B-3".

DESCRIPTION: Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Bauhaus in B-3 airplane about 1920. This airplane is distinguished by it's barrel shaped fuselage with Jenny wings. The Baptist Church steeple is seen in the background. Airplane is in a field near corner of eighth and Maple streets.

NOTE: CAT. R.S. Deland DATE Jan. 9, 1989
TYPE rjh DATE Jan. 9, 1989

Neg. Loc. _____ Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.58.9



AVIATION - BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.10

Neg. #9

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPLANE; ROADS - LINDEN AVE.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Loaned for COLOR: B & W
copy

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6 cm (3 3/8 X 5 in.)

DATE: circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy - Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying sheet: "Bauhaus B-3 Airplane. being towed down Linden ave to be gassed up at garage. (Art Hebel)".

DESCRIPTION: B-3 airplane being towed down Linden Ave. TO be fueled at Arthur Hebel's garage. Three men are by the airplane and business on Linden are in the background.



NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE Jan. 9, 1989

TYPE rjh DATE Jan. 9, 1989

Neg. Loc. 127E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.58.10

AVIATION - B-3 AIRPLANE CRASH

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.11

Neg #11

SUBJECT: AVIATION ; DISASTERS - AVIATION

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Loaned for COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6 cm (3 3/8 X 5 in.) copy



DATE: c 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy - Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying sheet: "Crash of B-3 1921". Jack G. William

DESCRIPTION: Crash of B-3 1921. This shows the Bauhaus Airplane with its engine in the ground and it's tail in the air. Wings are broken and a number of people are standing around. This is in a field with trees in the background.

NOTE:

CAT. R. S. DeLand DATE Jan. 9, 1989
TYPE rjh DATE Jan. 9, 1989

Neg. Loc. 127E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.58.11

AVIATION - JN4D AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 88.58.12

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPLANE Neg. No. 12

OBJECT: P hotograph TYPE:Loaned for COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6 cm (3 3/8 X 5in)
copy

DATE: 1919/20

SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy - Excellent

Accompanying Sheet:

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: "A Jenny on the field where the junior high school is now."

DESCRIPTION: Two unidentified men in foreground, trees in background.

NOTE: Neg. Loc 127 B

CAT. K. S. DeLand DATE Jan. 9, 1989
TYPE rjh DATE Jan. 9, 1989



AVIATION - BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.:

88.58.23a,b*

Neg. No. 23

SUBJECT: AIRPLANE; HOMES - BAUHAUS; CHURCHES - BAPTIST

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Loaned for COLOR: B & W
copy

SIZE: 8.7 X 12.6cm (3 3/8 X 5in)

DATE: 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Copy - Excellent. Parts of two other pictures are seen.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying sheet: "B-3 on Maple. House is rented by Bauhaus.
Corner 7th and Maple. 1920" Front: "The B-3"

DESCRIPTION: This is view of the Bauhaus B-3 airplane on a field at the corner of 7th and Maple. The Baptist church is to left rear. The small house at right was rented by the Bauhaus family.



NOTE:

Neg. Loc 127C

CAT. S. DeLand

DATE Jan. 9, 1989

TYPE R. Herczog

DATE Jan. 11, 1989

* "b" neg is the same as "a" except for a man standing by the fuselage.

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

88.58.23

AVIATION - AVIATOR AT CHADBOURN DONZE AIRPORT

CATALOG NO.:
Neg. No. 35A 88.58.36 *

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - ELDER, RUTH; AVIATION - AIRPLANE, AVIATOR, CHADBORNTM
AIRPORT.

(CHADBOURNE)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Loaned for COLOR: B & W
copy



SIZE: 8.7 X 12 cm (3 3/8 X 5in)

DATE: unknown

SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good, ends cropped;
Accompanying Sheet:

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: "Ruth Elder at Chadburn & Donze Airport"

DESCRIPTION: Subject leaning at wing. Person to her left unidentified.

NOTE: Neg. Loc 127-D and
151-D

CAT. R. S. Deland DATE Jan. 9, 1989
TYPE R. Herczog DATE Jan. 11, 1989

* Also recorded at 97.17.17

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History 88.58.36

AVIATION - AIR SHOW

CATALOG NO.:

88.58.37

SUBJECT: AVIATION ; TRANSPORTATION - AUTOMOBILES & TRUCKS Neg. #36A

OBJECT: Photograph Loaned for B & W
TYPE: copy COLOR:

SIZE: 8.7 X 12 cm (3 3/8 X 5 in)

DATE: c 1933 SOURCE OF DATE: Hugo Bauhaus

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown - S.B. News Press DONOR: Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good, dark in spots

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Accompanying Sheet:
"Repro of photo that appeared in News Press c 1933 at Carpinteria Airport - H. Bauhaus landing autogyro"

DESCRIPTION: Scene of vehicles and planes lined up at landing strip. There are a great number of people viewing the activity. An Auto Gyro has just landed at right center. Rincon Mountain is in background.

Ford Tri-Motor

Neg. Loc 127D

NOTE:

CAT R. S. DeLand DATE Jan. 9, 1989
TYP R. Herczog DATE Jan. 11, 1989



AVIATION - AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO.: 89.7.3

NEG # 2

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPLANE; PEOPLE - BAKER, H.G.;

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W.

loaned for copy

SIZE: 8.7 x 13.7 cm. (3 5/8 x 5 3/8 in.)



DATE: Circa 1910 - 15. SOURCE OF DATE: Postage stamp on back.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loren Hillebrande

CONDITION: Good - yellowed.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: Address: "Mrs. Nettie Baker Snow, / Summerland, / Calif."
Postmark: "HARLAN IOWA AUG 27 1 30 PM.". Correspondence: "Fair is over and I / am
readjusting the / ship for a month's / try-out in a pasture. / Greeley."

DESCRIPTION: This is a view of a Quadraplane, an airplane with four front wings. A wooden propellor is in front and two wheels that look like bicycles, but probably smaller. Mr/ H. G. Baker, inventor of the Baker Loom is in the cockpit. This photo is probably taken in Iowa.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE
TYPE Same DATE

Feb 4, 1989

Neg. Loc. 127G

89.7.3

CATALOG NO. 89.26.64

SUBJECT: BEACH - CARPINTERIA; CARPINTERIA - PANORAMAS; CARPINTERIA - CREEKS & STREAMS
(CARPINTERIA-CREEK); AVIATION - AIRPORT; PIERS - CRECA del MAR; CARPINTERIA -AERIAL VIEW
OBJECT: Post Card TYPE: Original COLOR: Color



SIZE: 8.9 x 20.7 cm. (3 1/2 x 8 1/8 in.)

DATE: Circa 1970 SOURCE OF DATE: Chamber of Comm. at this address 1970 to
PUBLISHED BY: J.V.Woolcott, 2367 Barton Lane, Approx 1975.
~~PHOTOGRAPHER:~~ Montrose, Calif. DONOR: Sally Hebel

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: FRONT: "Carpinteria, Calif. / WORLD'S SAFEST BEACH". BACK:
"CARPINTERIA, CALIFORNIA / 10 miles So. of Santa Barbara / 90 miles No. of Los Angeles" /
The "Valley of the Flowers", ---" "J.V. Woolcott, 2367 Barton Lane, Montrose, Calif."

DESCRIPTION: This card is a montage of three photos. One half of the card consists of
an aerial view of Carpinteria centering on the state beach at the mouth of the Carpinteria
Creek with the Cerca del Mar pier and the parson Airport in the distance and the Mountains
in the background. The upper right photo is a beach scene and the lower right photo shows
a surfer probably on the Rincon.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: Sept 25, 1990
TYPE SAME. DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 F

89.26.64

AVIATION - AIRPLANE WRECK

CATALOG NO.

91.1.6

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPLANE WRECK; DISASTERS - BAUHAUS AIRPLANE WRECK.

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 6.3 x 8.6 cm. (2 3/8 x 3 3/8 in.)

DATE: C 1921

SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo says 1920 other photos of same event says 1921.

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Ray BB Romero

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: BACK: "1920 70".



DESCRIPTION: This shows an airplane standing on its nose. Aproximately 15 people are standing around. This is the Bauhaus B-3 Airplane.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: May 7, 1991

TYPE Same

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133 C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE

CATALOG NO. 91.1.7

SUBJECT: AVIATION - WRECK OF BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE; DISASTERS - WRECK OF BAUHAUS B-3 AIRPLANE.

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W



SIZE: 6.2 x 8.7 cm. (2½ x 3½ in.)

DATE: 1920 - 21 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo says 1920 other photos say 1921

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ray B. Romero

CONDITION: Good - some slight fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "5. Photo of airplane crash in beanfield".
BACK: "1920 / 70".

DESCRIPTION: This shows the Bauhaus B-3 Airplane with it's nose buried in the ground. Wings are crumpled and tail is askew. There are approximately ten people standing around the airplane.. This is the area that is now the Main School.

NOTE:

CAT. R.S. De Land DATE: May 8, 1991

TYPE Same

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 133B

AVIATION - BAUHAUS AIRPLANE CRASH

CATALOG NO. 92.15.1

SUBJECT: AVIATION - BAUHAUS PLANE CRASH; DISASTERS - PLANE CRASH, BAUHAUS

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B & W

SIZE: 8.3 x 10.7 cm. (3¼ x 5¼ in.)

DATE: Circa 1920 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate RSD

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Ruth Luckey

CONDITION: Good: Some fade.

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: ACCOMPANYING SHEET: "Plane crash / between Santa Monica / Creek -- Casitas Pass Rd / old Hwy (Carp Ave) & / Foothill Rd./ Bauhaus plane / from Ruth Luckey".

DESCRIPTION: This shows a plane crash and to the cataloger it seems older and very different from the Bauhaus B-3 which crashed in about 1921. There are 12 people in this photo and only the wings are seen. This appears to be an open airplane without a substantial fuselage and it seems to be very much earlier because of the clothing on the people and the remains of the plane. Mountains are in the background.

NOTE: CAT.R.S. De Land

DATE: June 11, 1992

TYPE Same

DATE:

NEG. LOC. 139E

92.15.1

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History



NEG # 6 & 7



SUBJECT: AVIATION - STINSON

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 5" x 7" (12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: c. 1931 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate from airplanes

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Front, lower right) Burnie Hall/&/"Stinson"

DESCRIPTION: Side view of a Stinson. Ace of spades logo on rudder. Hanger in background has "Coast Airways, Inc./Santa Barbara Airports.Ltd."

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-A



SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPORT, AERIAL
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white
SIZE: 5" x 7" *(12.8 x 18cm)
DATE: Early 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate
PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus
CONDITION: Good
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: Aerial view looking down on hangars. Runway is ^{no!} paved and covered with tire marks. Carpinteria Ave. (Highway 101) in lower right corner.

This is not Carp airport,

H

NOTE:
NEG. LOC. 151-A
CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 4/99
TYPE MLH DATE: 4/99

CATALOG NO. 97.17.4

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPORT, AERIAL

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 5" x 7" (12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: Late 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Fair, several creases

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: Aerial view looking north, showing Carpinteria Ave. (Hwy 101), hanger, and dirt runway. Higgins house and outbuildings on left side

NOTE:

NEG. LOC. 151-A

CAT. H.Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99



SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPORT, AERIAL

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 5" x 7" (12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: c. late 1920's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Fair, crease on right side

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: Aerial view of airport showing Carpinteria Avenue, dirt runway and hanger. Higgins house upper left.

Carp runway was not paved. This is not Carp airport.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-A

CATALOG NO. 97.17.5

SUBJECT: AVIATION - AIRPORT, AERIAL

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 5" x 7" *(12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: c. early 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Fair - some creasing and tearing

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

See 97.17.3

DESCRIPTION: An aerial view of paved runway. Hanger in foreground along Carpinteria Avenue (Highway 101). Higgins house visible upper right corner with other outbuildings.

Carp airport was not paved. This is not Carpinteria airport.

NOTE:

CAT. H.Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-A



AVIATION

CATALOG NO.

97.17.6

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - BAUHAUS: TRANSPORTATION -aircraft, autogiro

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (5.5 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back of photograph) "Weaverville airport, Mrs. Burns and pilot" (Hugo Bauhaus)

DESCRIPTION: An autogiro parked on a dirt runway in mountainous terrain. A woman (Mrs. Burns) in a white dress on left and Hugo Bauhaus is standing on the right.



NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-A

CATALOG NO.

97.17.9



SUBJECT: AVIATION - HANGER, CARPINTERIA

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 5 x 7" (12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: c. 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Dating aircraft

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: Front view of "Santa Barbara Airport, Etd." hanger. Grass in the foreground and mountains in distance. A WACO is parked at right (NC4573)

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AVIATION - GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL (GLENDALE)



OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 4.5 x 6.5" (9 x 16.6cm)

DATE: 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Dating aircraft

PHOTOGRAPHER: See Inscription below DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Grand Central/Aerial Photo Service/Ask for R. C. Talbott/1941 Bellevue Drive/Phone Doug 8910 Glendale, Calif.

DESCRIPTION: Front view of airport terminal in Glendale. Two Stinson's are parked at right and another plane on left.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-B

97.17.11

CATALOG NO.SUBJECT: AVIATION - HANGER, CHADBOURNE-DONZE AIRPORTOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/WhiteSIZE: 2.25 x 4" (6 x 10.3cm)DATE: c. 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: EstimatePHOTOGRAPHER: UnknownDONOR: Loaned by Hugo BauhausCONDITION: GoodPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:DESCRIPTION: Front view of hanger with two parked aircraft. The one on the left is a Curtiss JN-4NOTE:CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLHDATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99NEG. LOC. 151-B

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.17.12



SUBJECT: AVIATION - HANGER, CHADBOURNE/DONZE AIRPORT:
DISASTERS - STORM

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 2 3/8 x 4 1/8" (6.1 x 10.6cm)

DATE: c. 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: From scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: View from Carpinteria Ave. (old 101) of storm damage to airport hangars. Two cars parked along road.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE AND DONZE AIRPORT: DISASTERS
OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White
SIZE: Unrecorded
DATE: c. 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: From scrapbook
PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR:
CONDITION: Good
PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: View west up Carpinteria Ave (old 101) showing a hanger blown over. There is debris on both sides of road. One aircraft appears to be parked in front. Higgins house at left in distance.

NOTE:

REG. LOC. 151-C

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO.

97.17.16



SUBJECT: AVIATION - LOCKHEED FLOAT PLANE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 4.75 x 3.25" (12.2 x 8.4cm)

DATE: c. 1920's SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Fair

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:

DESCRIPTION: This picture is from a magazine. It shows a twin engined float plane on a wooden ramp. There are two men, one on each side of the plane. An American flag adorns.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-C

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AVIATION - GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL (GLENDALE)

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 8 x 10" (20.4 x 25.6cm)

DATE: c. 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: See inscription below DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) Grand Central (Aerial Photo Service/Ask for R. C. Talbott/1941 Belleview Drive/phone Doug 8910 Glendale, Calif. (front, lower right) Talbott/Air photos



DESCRIPTION: An aviator standing next to an airplane with "Continental and Western Air Line" on the side. Terminal is behind the plane. Man has right hand on parachute harness and is wearing flying uniform.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-C



SUBJECT: AVIATION - female pilot; PEOPLE - Ruth Elder

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 3 3/8 x 5" (8.7 x 12cm)

DATE: c. early 1930's SOURCE OF DATE: Estimate

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good, ends cropped

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Signed in front "Ruthie" in white ink

DESCRIPTION: Subject leaning on wing

NOTE: previously recorded, see 88.58.36

NEG. LOC. 151-D

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

CATALOG NO.

97.17.19

SUBJECT: AVIATION - PITCAIRN AUTOGIRO: PEOPLE _ BAUHAUS, HUGO

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 5 x 7" (12.8 x 18cm)

DATE: c. 1930 SOURCE OF DATE: Note in scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Note) Autogiro accident at Carpinteria Airport. Pilot W. C. Smith, Hugo in center disassembling rotor blade (Front, U.L.) For Hugo/Hoping this never/happens to you./Smithy

DESCRIPTION: Shows an accident of a Pitcairn Autogiro. One man is barely visible in front of the plane, and another is beneath the rotor working. Three spectators at left.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-D



CATALOG NO. 97.17.20



SUBJECT: PEOPLE - BAUHAUS, HUGO: AVIATION - PITCAIRN AUTOGIRO

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 3 x 5" (9 x 13.5cm)

DATE: 1932 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (back) Hugo and Autogiro about 1932. Pitcairn Autogiro with Kinner motor.

DESCRIPTION: Hugo is standing in front of the autogiro with his hands crossed. He is facing camera.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-D

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - CHADBOURNE, JACK ; AVIATION - STEARMAN

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 2.5 x 4" (6.5 x 10.3cm)

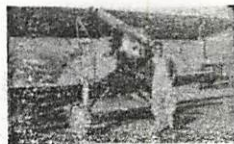
DATE: c. 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Jack Chadbourne standing by Speedwing Stearman with 9 cyl. Monasco engine, about 1929

DESCRIPTION: Jack dressed in knickers and hands in his pockets, is standing in front of a Speedwing Stearman SN5800



NOTE: Several creases on photo
Same plane as on 97.17.29

CAT. H.Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-D

CATALOG NO. 97.17.22

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE AND DONZE AIRPORT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 3.75 x 3" (9.7 x 7.8cm)

DATE: c. 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) Waco 10 at Chadbourne and Donze Airport
(Carpintera) about 1929

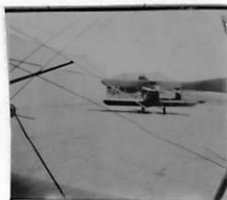
DESCRIPTION: Two Waco 10 airplanes parked in front of hangers. Photo taken from wing of another plane - note guy wires.

NOTE:

NEG. LOC. 151-D

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99



CATALOG NO. 97.17.23

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE AND DOUZE AIRPORT; DISASTER - STORM

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: 2 3/8 x 4 1/8" (6 x 10.4cm)

DATE: 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: View of west end of airplane hangers showing storm damage. Four airplanes are parked alongside. Carpinteria Avenue (old Hwy 101) is along left edge.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-D

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.17.24

SUBJECT: PEOPLE - SMITH, W.C.; AVIATION - AVRO-AVION

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 3 x 5 3/8" (7.6 x 13.6cm)

DATE: 1929 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: W. C. Smith "Smitty" in flying clothes is standing next to an Avro-Avion biplane. It has a liquid cooled engine. A Ford Model T is parked to the rear and right.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 4/99

TYPE

NEG. LOC. 151-E

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 97.17.25

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE & DOUZE AIRPORT; DISASTER - storm

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 2.5 x 4.25" (6.3 x 10.8cm)

DATE: 1921 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: Front view of collapsed airport hangers. View is from the airfield. View is northwest. Hangers have been blown off their foundations.

NOTE:

NEG. LOC. 151-E

CAT. H Zittel DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH DATE: 4/99

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE & DOUZE AIRPORT; DISASTER - STORM

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/White

SIZE: 4 5/8 x 2 5/8 (1 1/8 x 6.6cm)

DATE: 1921 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: View west on Carpinteria Ave. (old Hwy 101) showing wind damage to airplane hangers. The hangers have been blown off of their foundations and onto the street. It is apparently raining.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99
DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-E

CATALOG NO. 97.17.31

SUBJECT: AVIATION - CHADBOURNE & DONZE AIRPORT

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Snapshot COLOR: Black/white

SIZE: unrecorded

DATE: 1931 SOURCE OF DATE: Scrapbook

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Loaned by Hugo Bauhaus

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Back) 1931/Carp Airport/Fleet/Stinson/Autogiro

DESCRIPTION: View is to east toward Rincon Mtn. Carpinteria Ave. (old hwy. 101) is on left. View shows three airplanes - a Fleet, Stinson, and Autogiro. Two men are walking on the airstrip.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 4/99

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/99

NEG. LOC. 151-F



CATALOG NO. 97.47.543-624

SUBJECT: ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ - Aviation

OBJECT: Photographs TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 9.0 x 14.7cm (3.5x5.75")

DATE: c. 1910-19 SOURCE OF DATE: Estimation and labeling

PHOTOGRAPHER: Clarence Cadwell DONOR: Margaret Taggart

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: Some pictures are labeled on the back. These are shown on the side tags. Most are labeled on the Bottom front.

DESCRIPTION: This is a scrapbook collection of aviation Pictures c. 1910-18



NOTE: No inhouse negs. were made. Filed in CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 9/02
library on shelf. TYPE MLH DATE: 9/02

NEG. LOC: _____

172-2 (2 copied)
172-2
Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 99.28.1

SUBJECT: AVIATION - LINDBERGH

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (8 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1928 SOURCE OF DATE:

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Bill Catlin

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:



DESCRIPTION: A Ryan M-1 (S/N NX4215) at the Carpinteria airport. The plane is facing left with engine running. People are in the background watching. This plane is apparently Charles Lindberg's 2nd Ryan.

NOTE: CAT. H. Zittel DATE: 10/99
TYPE MLH DATE: 10/99

NEG. LOC. 158-G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

CATALOG NO. 99.28.2

SUBJECT: AVIATION - LINDBERGH'S PLANE

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (8 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: unknown DONOR: Bill Catlin

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom front) Linde's 2nd Ryan

DESCRIPTION: A Ryan M-1 (S/N NX4215) with engine running facing right. It appears to be on the runway preparing to take off.

NOTE:

<u>CAT.</u>	H. Zittel	<u>DATE:</u>	10/99
<u>TYPE</u>	MLH	<u>DATE:</u>	10/99

NEG. LOC. 158-G



CATALOG NO. 99.28.3

SUBJECT: AVIATION; PEOPLE - ROUSE, HAL

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: copy COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 3.5 x 4.5" (8 x 11.5cm)

DATE: c. 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: Donor

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Bill Catlin

CONDITION: Excellent

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom, front) Hal Rouse



DESCRIPTION: A side view of a Lockheed Vega with Hal Rouse standing behind the wing. He is in flying togs.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 10/99
DATE: 10/99

NEG. LOC. 158-G

Carpinteria Valley Museum of History

SUBJECT: AVIATIONOBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Copy COLOR: B/WSIZE: 3.5 x 6" (9 x 15.3cm)DATE: 1928 SOURCE OF DATE: DonorPHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Bill CatlinCONDITION: ExcellentPREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Bottom front) Vega - Crackup-Carp.DESCRIPTION: A Lockheed Vega is on its nose and appears to be broken just behind the wing. Four people are standing around looking at the damage.NOTE: Picture a little out of focus.CAT. H. ZittelDATE: 10/99TYPE MLHDATE: 10/99NEG. LOC. 155-6

CATALOG NO. 2005.7.1

SUBJECT: Aviation TRANSPORTATION - AIRCRAFT *; military*

OBJECT: PHOTOGRAPH TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 20.5 x 25.3cm

DATE: c. 1942 SOURCE OF DATE: Aircraft insignia

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: American Legion Post #67

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (separate sheet) This photo came from the American Legion Post #67/in Carp. Possibly American Women Volunteer Service

DESCRIPTION: This is a side view of a P-47 (SR 28695) with "A.W.V.S." of Santa Barbara" painted on the side of the fuelage. The plane bears the early WWII insignia.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel
TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/06
DATE: 4/06

NEG. LOC.



CATALOG NO. 2005.54.3

SUBJECT: AVIATION: TRANSPORTATION AIRPLANE, Carp Airport

OBJECT: Photograph TYPE: Original COLOR: B/W

SIZE: 12.0 x 17.4xm (4.75 z 6.75"); 17.7 x 25.5cm (7x10")

DATE: June 1927 SOURCE OF DATE: Back of photo

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown DONOR: Betty Shannon

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION:(Back) Airplane on the/Carpinteria Airport/June 17-28/
Fairchild FC-2

DESCRIPTION: This is a single engine airplane with a radial engine. Two men are standing under its right wing.

NOTE:

CAT. TYPE H. Zittel
MLH

DATE: 9/05
DATE: 12/05

NEG. LOC. 175-F



CATALOG NO. 2007.23.1

SUBJECT: AVIATION

Beach

OBJECT: Photograph

TYPE: Computer COLOR: B/W
copy

SIZE: 10.2 x 15.3cm (4x6")

DATE: c. 1916

SOURCE OF DATE: Based on plane model

PHOTOGRAPHER: Unknown

DONOR: Lawrence Bailard

CONDITION: Good

PREVIOUS INSCRIPTION: (Separate sheet) Donated by/Lawrence Bailard/7-18-07

Thought to be a/"Jenny" at end of/Linden in front of the/
old bath house/beach store.

DESCRIPTION:

Shows the left side of a Curtiss JN-4D "Jenny" #2225
A ^{man} and two young children are standing next to it.
A building is behind the plane.

NOTE:

CAT. H. Zittel

DATE: 12/07

TYPE MLH

DATE: 4/2/08

NEG. LOC. 178-F

